

55. No 10. New Series.

ale ns

he

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1902.

M. S. FOLEY, EDITOR AND PROPRIET

FOR CARRIAGES AND MOTOR CARS.

#### Tyre, Buffer Patent

IS PERFECTION.

As supplied to The King.

Supplied to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

As Supplied to The War Office and India Office.

Can be fitted in a few hours to any wheels, old or new. Insist upon having them For comfort and durability they excel all former styles.

(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

THE SIRDAR' RUBBER CO., LTD.

Shirland Mews, London. W., England. Irish Depot: Moss St., Dublin. Special rates to Canadians, 33% p.c. in their favour, New Tariff.

SEPTEMBER									
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU FRI		SAT			
	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30			:.				

# LENDER'S.

Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

# Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment,

LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Telephone: -1911, HOLBORN.

BUYERS OF

# Blanched Almonds, Ground Almonds, Split Almonds,

Glace Cherries, Gelatines, Walnut Halves. Broken Walnuts, and all kinds of Nut Kernels.

## GLUCOSE, CREAM OF TARTAR, TARTARIC ACID

Cornflour, Farina, Starch Powder, Cerealine,

... COLORS, COCOS BUTTER, BAKERS' BUTTER ... | Telegrams: "PRUSSIATE, London."

TOFFEE, BUTTER, HONEY, &c.,

Invited to write for Quotations to

134 Upper Thames St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

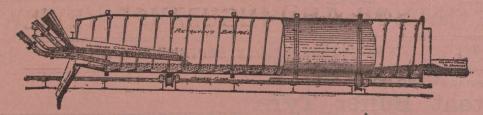
## Mulholland, Maugham & Co. Ltd.,

West Cornforth, Co. Durham, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Coal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions,
Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery - - -

The 'Blackett' Coal Washer



Capacity of each Machine per Day 150 to 200 tons.

#### ADVANTAGES \_\_\_

Cheap. Efficient. Perfectly Automatic. Few Working Parts. Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted.

No Leakage. Requires Small Room.

Requires no Attention.

Large Capacity. Simple

Adopted by the Carlton Iron Co., Ltd., the Thrislington Coal Co., Ltd., Sir Bernhard Samuelson & Co., Ltd., and others.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## =Gough's Patent=

# STEAM POWER RELIEF STAMPING MACHINE

## JOSEPH RICHMOND & Co., LTD.,

ENGINEERS,

30 Kirby Street,
HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C. Eng.

New Sun Iron Works, 1801 BURDETT ROAD, E., LONDON, Eng. And Watermoor Foundry, CIRENCESTER GLOS., Eng.

(Cuts will be inserted as soon as received.)

The Linde British Refrigerator Co., Ld. MONTREAL. 301 ST. JAMES ST., " SOLE MANUFACTURERS

COLD-AIR-CIRCULATION SYSTEM



Vol. 55. No. 10. New Series.

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1902.

M. S. FOLEY, EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR

## MCINTYRE SON

MONTREAL.

IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.

DRESS GOODS, SILKS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, TREFOUSSE KID GLOVES, ROUILLON KID GLOVES.

18 VICTORIA SQUARE.

### McArthur, Corneille & Co.

310 to 316 St. Paul Street

147 to 151 Commissioners St., . MONTREAL.

Manufacturers and Importers of

White Lead, Colors,

Glass, Varnishes, Glues, &c.

Oils, Chemicals, Dyestuffs, Tanning Materials, &c.

AGENTS FOR

BERLIN ANILINE CO., Berlin, Germany.

Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and other Coal Tar Products.

Manufacturers and Importers of

> HATS CAPS AND FURS

MONTREAL.

Accountant and General Agent,

TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTFEAL, Que.

REPRESENTING

X

The North American Mercantile Agency Co., New York. The Ottawa Trust & Deposit Co.,

Respectfully solicits correspondence with Foreign business firms and manufacturers who may require a correspondent or agent in the Dominion of Canada.

References kindly permitted. The Editor of this paper and the Royal Bank of Canada.

The following Brands Manufactured by . . .

#### THE American Tobacco Co. OF CANADA, Limited,

Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale
Houses

CUT TOBACCOS.

Old Chum,

Seal of North Carolina, Old Gold.

CICARETTES-

Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal, Derby. Athlete,

#### PROPERTY FOR SALE

FOR SALE IN CANADA (ABOUT 5 MILES West of Niagara Falls) in the Garden of the Dominion, that First Class Grain Pasture and Fruit Farm known as "BEECHLANDS," near Thorold and St. Catharines; sbout 1/2 mile from Market, Churches, Schools, etc., about 90 acres fertile loam clay; Fishing Stream, Barns, Stables and other Outhouses, all for £1,500. Contains large Stone House, Orchard, Grove and Lawn, Gothic Stone Lodge. Easy Terms. Produces also Grapes, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Cherries, Quinces, Strawberries, etc. Steam railway to the Falls has been replaced by electric tram through the place.

Address the owner

M. S. FOLEY,

"Journal of Commerce," Montreal, Canada.

Over 3,200 Machines Sold.

Special Machines for DAIRIES, BUTCHERS, Etc

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Metal Cornices, Skylights, &c., Cement and Tile Floors, Cement Washtubs &c.

CANADIAN AGENTS:

ston Met Blast Meating, and Pueumatic System of conveying Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED & CO., MONTREAL.

### "Destructors for Town Garbage"



Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Leeds, Eng. Canadians can purchase these furnaces at 33% p.c. cheaper than any other Country.

## FILE WORKS.

EST. 1863.

ic. 1895.



HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions.

SPECIAL PRIZE, GOLD MEDAL AT ATLANTA, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

#### BANK OF MONTREAL.

(ESTABLISHED 1817.)

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Capital (all paid up) \$12,000,000.00 Reserved Fund, - 8,000,000.00 Undivided Profits, - 165,856.09

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal,
G.C.M.G.,
Fresident.
A. T. Paterson, Esc.
Sir Wm. O. Macdonald,
A. F. Gault, Esq.
R. G. Reid, Esq.

E. S. CLOUSTON, General Manager.

A. Macnider, Chief Inspector and Supt. of Branches. BRANCHES IN CANADA:

MONTREAL, H. V. Meredith, Manager.

West End Branch.

Seigneurs St. Branch.

Point St. Charles Branch.

Almonte, Ont. Perth, Ont. Glace Bay, N.S.

Preterboro, Brantford, Stratford, Charles Branch.

Stratford, Charles Branch.

Ont. Perth, Ont. Glace Bay, N.S.

Peterboro, Glace Bay, N.S.

Picton, Charles, N.S.

Sydney, N.S.

Sydney, N.S.

Calgary, Alta.

Calgary, Alta.

Calgary, Alta.

Calgary, Alta.

Winnipeg, Man.

"Yong, st. br. Greenwood, B.C.

Wallaceburg, Westminsey, Man.

"Yong, st. br. Greenwood, B.C.

Wallaceburg, Westminsey, Man.

"Tredericton, N.B. Rossland, B.C.

New Westminston, Lindsay,
London, Ottawa, Moneton, N.B.

St. John, N.B.

Vernon, Annerst, N.S.

IN NEWFOUNDLAND:

IN NEWFOUNDLAND:

St. John's, Nfid., Bank of Montreal.

IN GREAT BRITAIN:

London, Bank of Montreal, 22 Abchurch Lane, E.C.

Alex. Lang, Man.

IN THE UNITED STATES:

New York-R. Y. Hebden and J. M. Greata, Agents, 59 Wall Street.

Chicago—Bank of Montreal, J. W. de C. O'Grady, manager.

BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN:

London—The Bank of England.

"The Union Bank of London.

"The London and Westminster Bank.

"The National Provincial Bank of England.
Liverpool—The Bank of Liverpool, Ltd.
Scotland—The British Linen Company Bank, and
Branches.

BANKERS IN THE UNITED STATES:

New York—The National City Bank.

"The Bank of New York, N.B.A.
National Bank of Commerce in N.Y.
Boston—The Merchants' National Bank.

"J. B. Moors & Co.
Buffalo—The Marine Bank, Buffalo.
San Francisco—The First National Bank.

"The Anglo-Californian Bank.

Montreal, 30th April, 1902.

#### THE BANK OF TORONTO.

INCORPORATED 1855.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.

. . . \$2,500,000 Paid-up Capital

DIRECTORS:

GEORGE GOODERHAM, Esq., President. WM. H. BEATTY, Esq., - Vice-President.

Henry Cawthra, Esq., Geo. J. Cook, Esq.,
Robert Reford, Esq., Charles Stuart, Esq.,
William George Gooderham, Esq.
John Waldie, John J. Long.

DUNCAN COULSON, - General Manager.

Joseph Henderson, - Assistant General Manager

BRANCHES:

Toronto, Collingwood,
 King St. W. Br. Copper Cliff,
 Montreal, Gananoque,
 "Pt. St. Charles London.
Barrie,
Brockville, Peterboro',
Cobourg, Petrolia,

Port Hope, Rossland, B. C. Sarnia Stayner, St. Catharines. Wallaceburg.

BANKERS:

London, Eng.—The London City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

New York—National Bank of Commerce.

Chicago-First National Bank. Careful attention given to the collection of Commercial Paper and Securities.

The Chartered Banks.

#### THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established in 1836.

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1840.
Paid up Capital, - - £1,000,000 stg.
Reserve Fund. - - - 865,000 stg.
LondonOffice, - 5 Gracechurch St., E.C.
COURT OF DIRECTORS:
J. H. Brodde, H. J. B, Kendall,
John James Cater, Richard H. Glyn, Goerge D. Whatman,
Ed, Arthur Hoare, Henry E. Farrer,
M. G. C. Glyn.
Secretary A. G. Wallis.
Head Office in Canada, St. James street,
Montreal
H. STIKEMAN, General Manager.
J. ELMSLY, Inspector.
BRANCHES IN CANADA:
London, Ont., Quebec, Ashcroft, B. C.

BRANCHES IN CANADA:

London, Ont., Quebec, Brantford, Hallfax, N.S., Greenwood, Hallfax, N.S., Greenwood, Victoria, Voncouver, Kingston, Yukon District, Rosaland, Dawson City, Winnipeg, Man. Monweal, Que.. Brandon, Brandon, DRAFTS ON SOUTH AFRICA MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE BANK'S BRANCHES. Agents in the United States.

New York (52 Wall St.,)—W. Lawson and J. C. Welbh, Agents.

San Francisco (127 Sansome Street)—H. M. J. McMichael and J. R. Ambrose, Agents.

London Bankers—The Bank of England and Messrs. Glyn & Co.

Foreign Agents—Liverpool—Bank of Liverpool. Scotland—National Bank of Scotland, Limited, and branches. Ireland—Provincial Bank of Ireland, Limited, and branches. Australia—Union Bank of Australia. India, China and Japan—Mercantile Bank of India, Limited. West Indies—Colonial Bank. Paris—Messrs. Marcuard, Krauss et Cie. Lyons—Credit Lyonasis. Ess Issue Circular Notes for Travellers, available in all parts of the world.

#### The Molsons Bank. 94th DIVIDEND.

The Shareholders of The Molsons Bank are hereby notified that a Dividend of

Four and One Half Per Cent. (41/2%)

upon the capital stock has been declared for the current half year, and that the same will be payable at the office of the Bank, in Montreal, and at the Branches, on and after the

First Day of October next. The transfer books will be closed from the

17th to 30th September, Both days inclusive.

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

of the shareholders of the Bank will be held at its banking house, in this city, on MONDAY, the 20th of OCTOBER next, at three o'clock in the afternoon.

By order of the Board,

JAMES ELLIOT, General Manager,

The Chartered Banks.

#### THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Capital Paid-up, - - - \$2,000,000 Reserve Fund. - - - 1,700,000 Reserve Fund,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Thos. E. Kenny, Esq., - - President.
Thomas Ritchie, Esq., - Vice-President.
Wiley Smith, Esq., H. G. Bauld, Esq.,

Hon. David MacKeen.

HEAD OFFICE: HALIFAX, N.S.

E. L. Pease, General Manager (Office of the General Manager, Montreal): W. B. Torrance, Supt. of Branches, Montreal, W. F. Brock, Inspector, Montreal.

Antigonish, N.S.
Bathurst, N.B.
Bridgewater, N.S.
Caraquet, N.B.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Dalhousie, N. B.
Dorchester, N.B.
Fredericton, N.B.
Grand Forks, B.C.
Guysboro, N.S.
Halifax, N.S.
Londonderry, N.S.
Londonderry, N.S.
Louisburg, C.B.
Lumenburg, N.S.
Mattland, N.S.
Moncton, N.B.
Moncton, N.B.
Montreal, Que.
Montreal, Que.
Montreal, West End.
N.B.
Westmount, P.Q.
Weymouth, N.S.
Wandland, N.S.
Woodstock, N.B.
Nepublic, Washington.
CORRESPONDENTS:

CORRESPONDENTS:

Great Britain, Bank of Scotland. France, Oredit Lyonnais. Germany, Deutsche Bank. Spain, Credit Lyonnais. China and Japan, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. New York, Chase National Bank. Boston, National Shawmut Bank, Chicago, Illinois Trust and Savings Bank. San Francisco, Nevada National Bank. Portland, Ore, First National Bank. Seattle, Washington National Bank. Spokane, Exchange National Bank.

#### ST. STEPHEN'S BANK.

Incorporated 1836. St. Stephen, N.B.

### THE WESTERN BANK

OF CANADA.

HEAD OFFICE: OSHAWA, ONT.
Capital Subscribed,
Capital Paid-up,
Reserve, \$1,000,000 \$00,000 418,000 150,000

Capital Paid-up, - 418,000
Reserve, - 150,000
Reser

#### THE ONTARIO BANK.

Capital Authorized - - - \$1,500,000.00
Capital Paid-up - - - 1,400,000,60
Reserve. - - - 425,000,00 Capital Paid-up - 1,400,000,60
Reserve, - 425,000,00
Profit and Loss Account - 84,411,44
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.
DIRECTORS:
G. R. R. Cockburn, Esq., - President.
Donald Mackay, Esq., - Vice-President.
Hon. J. C. Alkins, R. D. Perry, Esq.,
A. S. Irving, Esq., - Hon. R. Harcourt, R. Grass.
CHARLES McGILL, - General Manager.
BRANCHES:
Alliston, Fort William, Ottawa, Kingston, Peterboro, Rowmanville, Lindsay, Port Arthur, Sudbury, Mount Forest, Newmarket, Scott and Wellington Streets.
Toronto: Queen and Portland Yonge and Richmond AGENTS:
London, Eng.—Parr's Bank, Limited, France and Europe—Oredit Lyonnais.
New York—Fourth National Bank and The Agents Bank of Montreal.
Boston—Effect Resticated Essek.

## THE CANADIAN

THE CANADIAN

BANK OF COMMERCE

Head Office, Toronto.

Paid-up Capital, Sa., 000,000

Best. DIRECTORS:

How, GEO. A. COX President.

Jas. Crathern, Esq., W. B. Hamilton, Esq.,

John Hoskin, Esq., K.C., LL.D.,

Matthew Leggat, Esq., J. W. Flavelle, Esq.,

Frederic Nicholls. L. Melvin Jones,

A. Kingman, Esq.,

B. E. WALKER, General Manager.

A. Kingman, Esq.,

A. Kingman, Esq.,

B. E. WALKER, General Manager.

A. H. Ireland, Chief Insp'r and Supt. of Branches.

BRANGHES OF THE BANK IN CANADA.

Ayr ONTARIO:

Barrie Dundas Ottawa

Belleville Dunnville Paris

Berlin Fort FrancesParkhill

Blenheim Galt Peterboro

Brantford Goderich Port Perry

Blenheim Galt Peterboro

Cayuga Guelph St., Cath'rin's Walkerville

Waterloo

ClingwoodLondon Sit Ste. M'vie Wiarton

Dresden Orangeville Seaforth Windsor

Woodstock

QUEBEC. MANITOBA & N.W.T. YUKON TERBITORY

Medicine Hat, Treherne

Montreal, Winnipeg Dawson, White Horse.

British Collimbia.

Atlin Greenwood, Nelson,

Cranbrook, Kamloops, New Westminster, Vancouver

Fernie, Nanaimo,

IN GREAT BRITAIN:

London, 80 Lombard St., E.C., S. C. Alexander, Mgr

IN THE UNITED STATES':

New York, San Francisco, Cal.; Portland, Ore.;

Seattle, Wash.; Skagway, Alaska.

Bankers in Great Britain:

The Bank of Scotland, London; Lloyds Bank,

Limited; Messrs. Smith Payne & Smiths, London.

Correspondents Abroad: Prance—Credit Lyon
nais, Paris; Messrs Lazard Freres & Cie., Paris,

Germany — Deutsche Bank. Holland — Disconto

Mastschappti, Rotterdam. Belgium—J. Matthen

& Fils, Brussels. Mexico—Banco 'e Londres y

Mexico. West Indies—Bank of Nova Scotia, King
ston, Jamaica; Colonial Bank and Branches,

Bermuda—Bank of B- muda. Hamilton. South

America—British Bank of South America, London

and Brazilian Bank. India, China and Janan—

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. South

Africa—Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited,

Bank of Aricts, Limited, Australia & China. South

Africa—Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited,

Bank of Aricts, Limited, Australia & China.

Capital Paid Up.

Traders Bank of Canada 

Reserve Fund,

Board of Directors:

C. D. Warren, Esq. President.

John Drynan, Esq. C. Kloeffer, Esq. M.P.

Toronto

C. S. Wilcox, Esq. Hamilton.

W. J. Sheffard, Waubaushene.

Head Office,

H. S. STRATTHY,

J. A. M. ALLEY,

Branches:

Arthur, Ont., Guelph,
Rodney,
Hamilton,
Beetor Ingersoll,
Burlington,
Drayton,
Drayton,
Drayton,
Newcastle,
Dutton,
Elmira,
Glencoe,
Grand Valley,
Ridgetown
BANKERS

Great Britain—The National Rapk of Scatters

Great Britain—The National Bank of Scotland. New York—The American Exchange Nat., Bank. Montreal—The Quebec Bank.

BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA.

BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA.

Capital Subscribed, \$1,999,7000
Capital Paid-up, - 1.967,000
Reserve Fund, - 950,000

F. X. St. Charles, R. Bickerdike, President.
Hon. J. D. Rolland, J. A. Vaillancourt, Esq., and Alphonse Turcotte, Esq., Gen'l Manager
C. A. Grroux, . Assistant Manager
C. A. Grroux, . Assistant Manager
C. A. Grroux, . Inspector

Branches - Joliette, P. Q. St. Jerome, P. Q.
Louisville, P. Q. St. Jerome, P. Q.
Louisville, P. Q. St. Henry, Montreal
Sorel, P. Q. St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valleyfield, P. Q. 2217 Notre Dame "
Valleyfield, P. Q. 2217 Notre Dame "
Valleyfield, P. Q. Three Rivers, P. Q.
Winnipeg, Man.
Correspondents - Nati'al Park Bank, Nat'l Bank
of N. America, Nat'l City Bank, Importers & Traders' National Bank, Mchts National Bank, MM,
Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., MM. Heidelbach,
International Trust Co., National Bank of Redemption, National Shawmut Bank, Boston, Philadelphia,
National Bank, The Fourth Street National Bank,
The Fourth Street National Bank,
Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. The Clydesdale
Bank (Limited), Credit Lyonnais de Paris, Credit
Industriel & Commercial, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Credit
Industriel & Commercial, Comptoir National Grance, C dit Lyonnais, Bruseels, Beilzum. Deuts
che B r k, Berlin, Germany, Banone Imp, Royale &
Priv. des Pays Autrichiens Vienna, Austra,
Banque de Rotterdam. Rotterdam. Holland.
Letters of Credit Issued available in all parts of the World,
Interest on deposits allowed in Savings Department.

The Chartered Banks.

#### BANK OF HAMILTON.

HEAD OFFICE - HAMILTON,

Directors: JOHN STUART,
A. G. RAMSAY,
John Proctor. Geo Roach, Wm. Gibson,
Hon. A. T. Wood, A. B. Lee, (Toronto.)
J. TURNBULL, General Manager
H. S. STEVEN, Asst. General Manager.

H. S. STEVEN, Asst. General Manager.

AGENCIES:
Hamiota. Man.
IndianHd, N.W.T.
Byth.
Brantford, Ont.. Listowel,
Brantford, Ont.
Listowel,
Maniton, Man
Carman, Man.
Chesley,
Dundalk,
Dundalk,
Dundalk,
Dundalk,
Dundalk,
Correspondents:

Morden, Man.
Wingham.
Win

Barton St Man.

British Correspondents:— National Provincial Bank of England [Ltd.] London.

American Correspondents:—New York—Fourth National Bk. and Hanover National Bk. Boston—International Trust Co. Buffalo—Marine Bank. Chicago—Union National Bank, Detroit—Detroit National Bank. Kansas City—National Bank of Commerce. St. Louis—National Bank of Commerce.

#### THE DOMINION BANK.

THE DUMINION BANK.

Capital, \$2,500,000 | Reserve Fund, \$2,500,000
DIRECTORS:

E. B. OSLER, M.P., - President.
WILMOTD. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
Wm. Ince, Timothy Eaton, W. R. Brock, M.P.
A. W. Austin, James J. Poy, K. C., M. P.P.
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.
Branches. - Brampton, Belleville, Cobourg,
Gravenhurst, Guelph, Huntsville, Lindsay, Napanee, Oshawa, Orillia, Seaforth. Uxbridge, Whitby,
Toronto, Queen St. W. cor. Esther: Dundas St.,
cor. Queen; Spadina Ave. cor. College St.; Sherbourne St., cor. Queen: Market Branch, cor. King
and Jarvis Sts; Montreal, Que.; Stanstead, Que.;
Winniveg, Man.
Drafts on all parts of the United States, Great
Britain and the Continent of Europe bought and sold.
Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of
Europe. China, Japan and the West Indies.

### The BANK OF OTTAWA.

Capital (Fully paid up) - - - \$2,000,000 1,765,000

Rest,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

CHARLES MAGEE - President,
GEORGE HAY, Vice-President

Hon. Geo. Bryson, Alex. Fraser. John Mather,
David MacLaren. Denis Murphy.
HEAD OFFICE. Ottawa, Ont.

GEO. BURN, Gen. Mgr. — D. M. FINNIE, Ottawa Mgr.
L. C. Owen, Lospecting Officer.

Branches: Ontario—Alexandria, Amprior, Avonmore, Bracebridge, Carleton Place, Cobden,
Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptville, Lanark, Mattawa, Ottawa, Wellington treet, Bank street. Ridean
St., Somerset street Parry Sound, Pembroke. RatPortage, Renfrew, Smith's Falls. Toronto, Vankleek Hill, Winchester. Quebec.—Granby, Hull, La
chute. Montreal. Shawinigan Falla, Manitoba—
Dauphin, Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg.

AGENTS IN. CANADA.—BANK OF MONTREAL

AGENTS IN CANADA. -BANK OF MONTREAL AGENTS IN CANADA.—BANK OF MONTREAL FOREIGN AGENTS.—New York, The Agents Bank of Montreal, National Bank of Commerce, Merchants NationalBank. Boston: NationalBank of the Republic, Colonial NationalBank, Massachusetts NationalBank. Chicago: Bank of Montreal. St. Faul: Merchants NationalBank London: Parr's Bank Limited. France: Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, India, China and Japan: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and Japan. The Chartered Banks.

General Office, - TORONTO, Ont.

H. C. McLeod, Gen. Manager.

D. Waters, Chief Insp'r. Geo. Sanderson, Insp'r.

BRANCHES.

In Nova Scotia—Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown
Dertmouth. Digby, Glace Bay, Granville Ferry,
Halifax, Kentville, Liverpool. New Glascow, North
Sydney, Oxford, Parrsboro, Pictou. Pugwash, Stellarton. Westville, Yarmouth.

In New Brunswick—Campbellton. Chatham. Fredericton, Moncton. Newcastle. Port Elgin, St. John,
St. Stephen. St. Andrews (sub. to St. Stephen),
Sussex. Woodstock.

In P. E. Island—Charlottetown and Summerside.
In Ontario—Amprior. Berlin, Ottawa, Toronto.
In Manitoba—Winnipeg.
In Newfoundland—St. John's and Harbor Grace.
In West Indies—Kingston, Jamaica.
In United States—Engine, Mass. Chicago.

## THE QUEBEC BANK.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - QUEBEC

Founded 1818. Incorporated 1822.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED - \$3,000,000

" PAID-UP - 2,500,000

REST - DIRECTORS:

REST

DIRECTORS:

JOHN BREAKEY,

JOHN T ROSS,

Gaspard Lemoine, W. A. Marsh, Vesey Boswell,

F. Billingslev.

THOMAS McDOUGALL,

Gen. Manager.

Branches.

Quebec, St. Peter St.

do Upper Town,
do St Roch.

Montreal, St. James St.
do St.Catherine St. E. Shawenegan Falls, Q.
St. Romuald. Que.

Thetford Mines, Que.

Technology St. Scatland

Agents.

do St. Catherine St. E. Shawenegan Falls, Q. Ottawa. Ont. St. George, Beauce, Q. St. George, Beauce, Q. St. Henry, Que. Yictoriaville, Que. Agents.

London, Eng., Bank of Scotland. National Bk. of the Republic. New York, U.S.A. Agts. Bk. of Brit. North Amer. do Hanover National Bank.

#### HALIFAX BANKING CO

### UNION BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid-up. - \$2.000.000 HEAD OFFICE,

Board of Directors. QUEBRO

ANDREW THOMSON. Esq.

ANDREW THOMSON. Esq.

HON. JOHN SHARPLES,
D.C. Thomson, Esq.

E. J. Hale, Esq.

Wm. Shaw.

Wm. Price, Esq.

E. E. Webb,
J. G. Billett.
F. W. S. Crispo,
H. B. Shaw,

Branches:

Alexandria, Ont. Indian Hd.,
Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptville. Ont. Quebec. Que.

Birtle, Man.
Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptville. Ont. Quebec. Que.

Birtle, Man.
Carberry, Man.
Carberry, Man.
Manitou, Man.
Cardeton. N.W.T. Medicine Hat.
CarletonPlace, O.
Carman. Man.
Cardeton. Man.
Melita, Man.
Deloraine, Man.
Minnedosa, Man.
Carden, Man.
Hamlota, Man.
Hamlota, Man.
Hamlota, Man.
Hartney, Man.
Moose Jaw, N.W.T. Wawnesa, Man.
Gretna, Man.
Hartney, Man.
Moose Jaw, N.W.T. Wawnesa, Man.
Hartney, Man.
Norwood, Ont.
Winnibeg, Man.
Hartney, Man.
Holland, Man.
Pincher Creek,
N.W.T.
Forel an Agents:
London,
Par's Bank, Limited

Foreign Agents: Parr's Bank, Limited London,
Liverpool,
New York,
Minneapolis,
St. Paul,
Great Falls, Mont.
Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Detroit, Mich.,
Duluth, Minn.,

Forel an Agents:
Parr's Bank, Limited

National Park Bank.
National Bank of Commerce,
St. Paul National Bank,
First National Bank,
Wirat National Bank,
First National Bank,
First National Bank,
First National Bank,
First National Bank,

The Chartered Banks.

Imperial Bank of Canada. Capital (paid up)

Capital (paid up)

Rest

DIRECTORS.

T. R. MERRITT,
D. R. WILKIE,
D. R. WILKIE,
Wm. Ramssy,
T. Sutherland Stayner, Elias Rogers, Wm. Hendrie.
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.
D. R. WILKIE, General Manager.
E. HAY, Assistant General Manager.
W. MOFFAT, Chief Inspector
BRANCHES IN ONTARIO.

ESSEX,
Fergus,
Galt,
Hamilton,
Port Colborne,
Ingersoll,
Rat Portage,
Woodstock.
BRANCHES IN NORTH WEST AND BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Branden, Man.
Calgary, Alte.
Edmonton, Alta.
Revelstoke, B. C.
Golden, B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

La Banque Nationale.

HEAD OFFICE, QUEBEC.

#### The Standard Bank of Canada

Capital (authorized by Act of Parliament) - \$2,000,000 Capital Paid-up, - \$1,000,000 Reserve Fund - 850,000 HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

Reserve Func

HEAD OFFICE, TOROL

\*\*DIRECTORS.\*\*

W. F. COWAN, President.

FRED. WYLD, Vice-President

W. F. Alles.

A. J. Somerville,

W. R. Johnston, W. Francis.

AGENCIES.

Cannington, Kingston,
Bradford, Celborne, Brandford,
Brantford, Durham, Picton,
Brandford, Durham, Picton,
Reighton, Forest,
Harriston, Stouffville.

\*\*TANKERS\*\*

\*\*TOROL TOROL T

Brantford, Durnsm, Richmond Hill, Brighton, Forest, Richmond Hill, Brussels, Harriston, Stonffville, Campbellford, Bankson, Stonffville, Montreal—Molsons Bank and Imperial Bank, Montreal—Molsons Bank and Imperial Bank, London, England—National Bank of Scotland, All banking business promptly attended to. Correspondence solicited.

GEO. P. REID, General Manager.



DEVOTED TO Commerce, Finance, Insurance, Railways, Manufacturing, Mining and Joint Stock Enterprises. ISSUED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING

SUBSCRIPTION.

Montreal Subscribers,
Mail Subscribers to any other part of
Canads,
British Subscribers,
American,
Single Copies, \$3 a year \$2 a year .. £1 Stg. \$8 a year .. 10c, each

Ocean Steamships.

## DOMINION LINE

### . . . Steamships.

#### LIVERPOOL SERVICE.

From Portland. From Portland. Colonian, Sept. 6..... \*Norseman, Sept. 27.... \*Irishman, Sept. 13..... \*Turcoman. Oct. 4..... Californian, Sept. 20.... Colonian, Oct. 11.....

\*These steamers do not carry passengers.

#### Rates of Passage.

Saloon-\$65.00 and upwards according to

steamer and service.
Second Saloon—\$37.50 and upwards according to steamer and service.
Third Class—\$26.00 to Liverpool, London, Londonderry, Belfast, Glasgow, Queenstown.

From Montreal. From Boston. \*Ottomon, Sept. 6 ..... Commonwealth, Sept. 10 \*Roman, Sept. 13 ..... Merion, Sept. 17 ......

#### NEW SERVICE.

BOSTON TO THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Vancouver, Sept. 6.... Cambroman, Sept. 27.... Midship saloons, electric light, spacious promenade decks enade decks
For further information apply to any agent of

#### DAVID TORRANCE & CO.,

General Agents, Montreal.

17 St. Sacrament Street.

the company, or to

Loan Societies.

## Central LOAN Canada SAVINGS COMPANY

Corner King and Victoria Streets, Toronto HON. GEO A. COX, President.

#### INVESTMENT BONDS

Write us for particulars of University Railroad

and Municipal Bond Investments.

#### The Dominion Savings & Investment Society

MASONIC TEMPLE BUILDING,

London, .. ..

Capital Subscribed, ..... \$1,000,000 00
Total Assets, 31st Dec'br, 1900 .... 2,272,980 88

T. H. PURDOM, Esq., K.C., President.
NATHANIEL MILLS, Manager.

#### JAMES MURRAY. of ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland,

GENERAL \* COMMISSION \* AGENT.

Respectfully solicits trial consignments in the fol-lowing lines of goods handled:

Flour and Breadstuffs, Pork, Beef, and General Provisions, Sugar and Molasses, Nova Scotia and P.E.I. produce. Canadian products of all kinds, Teas, Manufactured Goods, Proprietary Articles. Fish, Oil and Newfoundland Products.

Business Founded 1795.

## American Bank Note Company.

78 to 86 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK. ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS OF

Bank Notes, Share Certificates, Bonds for Governments and Corporations, Drafts, Checks, Bills of Exchange, Postage and Revenue Stamps

from Steel Plates.
With Special Safeguards to Prevent Counterfeiting. JAMES NACDONOUGH, Chairman,
AUGUSTUS D. SHEPARD, President.
THEO. H. FREELAND, Vice-Pres. & Treas.
WARREN L. GREEN, 2nd Vice-Pres.
JOHN E. CURRIER, Secretary.
I. K. MYERS, Ass't Treas.
F. R. MYERS, Ass't Pres. Ocean Steamships.

### ALLAN LINE

MONTREAL TO LIVERPOOL QUEBEC AND MOVILLE. ROYAL MAIL SERVICE.

NEW STEAMERS.

Tunisian, 10,575 Tons, Twin Screws. Bavarian, 10,375 Tons, Twin Screws, Ionian, 10,000 Tons, Twin Screws. Corinthian, 6226 Tons. Pretorian, 5800 Tons.

These are the largest, finest and fastest vessels ever built for the St. Lawrence route.

Lawrence route.

From From Liverpool Steamers. Montreal. Quebec.
28 Aug... Parisian... Sept. 13, Sept. 13.
4 Sept... Numidian... Sept. 20, Sept. 20.
11 Sept... Tunisian... Sept. 27, Sept. 27.
18 Sept... Corinthian... Oct. 4. Oct. 4.
25 Sept... Pretorian... Oct. 11, Oct. 11.
2 Oct... Parisian... Oct. 18, Oct. 18.

The Saloons and Staterooms are in the central part where least motion is felt. Electricity is used for lighting the ships throughout, the lights being at the command of the passengers at any hour of the night. Music rooms and smoking room on the promenade deck. The Saloons and Staterooms are heated by steam.

RATES OF PASSAGE.—Cabin: \$65.00 and up-

RATES OF PASSAGE.—Cabin: \$65.00 and upards. A reduction is made on Round Trip

wards. A reduction is made on Round Trip Tickets. Second Cabin—To Liverpool, London or Lon-donderry. \$37,50 to \$42.50 Single, \$71,25-80 Return. Steerage—To Liverpool, London, Glasgow, Bel-fast or Londonderry, including every requisite for the voyage, \$26.00.

## Glasgow, and New York Service calling at Lendonderry

From New Pier foot of W. 21st Street, New York From Glasgow.

30 Aug....Sardinian....17 Sept., 10 a.m.
6 Sept...Laurentian....24 Sept., 8 a.m.
13 Sept...Mongolian.....1 Oct., 10 a.m.

Rates: First Cabin, \$45 to \$60 Single, \$81 to \$108.00 Return. Second Cabin, \$33.50 Single, \$61.75 Return. Steerage to Glasgow, Belfast or Londonderry \$26.00. Outlit for Steerage passengers furnished free. The Steamers employed on these services are not surpassed for accommodation for all classes of passengers.

For further information apply to

H. & A. ALLAN, 55 Common St., Montreal.

#### INVESTMENTS.

Opportunities for safe investments in Canada, at 4 to 5 per cent. Corres pondence invited.

> Address: INTEREST, P.O. Box 576, Montreal, Canada

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

Prepared from the finest selected Cocoa, and distinguished everywhere for Delicacy of Flavour, Superior Quality, and highly Nutritive Properties. Sold in quarterpound tins, labelled JAMES EPPS & Co., Ltd., Homeopathic Chemists, London, England. England.

BREAKFAST-SUPPER

THE

#### **Ward Commercial Agency** Mercantile Reports. Collections.

Prompt Raturns

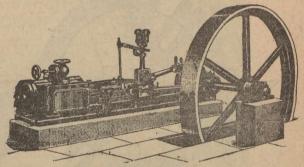
246 St. James Street, MONTREAL Attention Given to Special Reporting,

## T. & R. LEES, Hollinwood, Nr. Manchester, ENGINEERS

Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.)

Constructed to work at a Steam Pressure up to 100 lbs. Fitted with Patent Automatic Piston Valve Expansion Gear; the Cut-off being automatically adjusted by Governor.

These Engines are all fitted with our patent automatic Cut-off unde control of our patent high-speed Governor, giving a clear and positive cut-off. It regulates the Valve with great precision, and supplies the steam according to the varying load, effecting the greatest economy in steam, and great uniformity of speed. The working parts are easy of access throughout. This Apparatus is strongly recommended for driving Electrical Installations, Saw Mills, Corn Mills, Weaving Mills, Brickworks, and other trades where varying loads have to be contended with



#### PLEASE INDENT THROUGH MERCHANTS

Felograms: "LEES, HOLLINWOOD."

Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff



No. 1-3 ft. 6 in. Slate Bed. Real Ivory Balls, and Full Accessories. Price £2.15,0.

No. 2-4 ft. 6 in. Slate Bed. Real Ivory Balls. Full Accessories. Price £5.5.0.

Stand for same, Price £.15.0.

Can be placed on any ordinary Din-ing Table.

Send for Particulars of the

### "Mally-Simplex" Billiard and Dining Table Combined.



No. 3-6 ft. table, Slate Bed. Real Ivory Balls. Full accessories. Price, £2.10.0.

Stand for same, Price, £3.3.0. No. 4-7 ft. Table, Slate Bed. Real Ivory Balls. Full Acces sories. Price, £12 10.0.

Stand for same, Price, £4.10.0.



No. 1186. Three sizes. Enamelled Crane, Rush or Rafia.

No. 5-8 ft. x 4 ft., on six legs, complete,....... Price, £28 0.0.
No. 6-9 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in., six legs, complete, ...... Price, £35.0.0.
Full size Tables from £50.

J. R. MALLY & CO., Patentees, Showrooms and Factory: LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND. Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telephone 320 Holborn.

Private Wire to Works.

Established 1780.



ENGLAND.

Domestic and Fancy

GLASS.

The Largest and Best Value and Selection. (Cuts will be inserted when received.)

## Thos. Noakes & Sons

MANUFACTURERS OF

LONDON-MADE

Mountings for Steam Engines and Boilers,

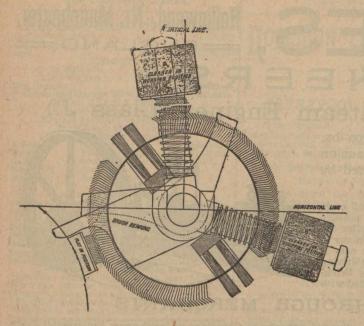
CUN-METAL, BRONZE, COPPER and BRASS FOUNDERS.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE,

35 & 37 BRICK LANE. WHITECHAPEL, E.

WORKS AND FOUNDRY,

12 & 14 HENEAGE STREET; E. LONDON, ENGLAND



## Philipson & Co.'s,

#### PATENT

## Combination Flat Stripping Brush

(For Revolving Flat Card Engines.)
With 1897 Improvements.

This is the most efficient method of keeping Card Wire clean.

Thousands working in all parts of the textile world and giving the highest satisfaction.

WORKS:

Bolton, - England.

Legal Directory.

Price of Admission to this Directory is \$10 per annum.

NEW YORK STATE.

NEW YORK CITY .... David T. Davis (Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law)

Noble, Hasbrouck & Davis

#### ONTARIO.

ARNPRIOR ..... Thompson & Hunt ARTHUR ..... ... M. M. MacMartin AYLMER .. .. Miller & Backhouse BARRIE .. .. .. .. John Dickinson BELLEVILLE ..... Geo. Denmark BLENHEIM .. .. R. L. Gosnell BOWMANVILLE. . R. Russell Loscombe BRANTFORD....Wilkes & Henderson BROCKVILLE .. .. Wood & Stewart CAMPBELLFORD .. .. A. L. Colville CANNINGTON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . J. Reid CARLETON PLACE . Colin McIntosh DESERONTO .. .. Henry R. Bedford DURHAM ..... J. P. Telford GANANOQUE ..... J. C. Ross GODERICH ..... E. N. Lewis HAMILTON..Lees, Hobson & Stephens INGERSOLL.... Thos. Wells IROQUOIS .. .. . . . . A. E. Overell KEMPTVILLE .. .. T. K. Allan LEAMINGTON .. .. W. T. Easton LINDSAY .. McLaughlin & McDiarmid LINDSAY ..... Barron & Steers LISTOWEL ..... S. B. Morphy MOUNT FOREST ..... W. C. Perry LONDON ..... W. H. Bartram L'ORIGNAL . . . . . . J. Maxwell MITCHELL .. .. . Dent & Thompson MORRISBURG . Johnston & Bradfield NEWMARKET .. .. Thos. J. Robertson NIAGARA FALLS . . . . Fred. W. Hill NORWOOD . . . . . T. M. Grover OAKVILLE .. .. .. R. S. Applebe ORANGEVILLE . . . W. J. L. McKay
OSHAWA . . . . J. F. Grierson
OWEN SOUND . . . . A. D. Creasor PETERBOROUGH .. Roger & Bennet PETROLEA .. .. .. H. J. Dawson PORT ARTHUR .. .. .. David Mills PORT ELGIN .. .. J. C. Dalrymple

Legal Directory.

ONTARIO-Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . Chisholm & Chisholm PORT HOPE . . . . . . H. A. Ward PRESCOTT . . . . F. J. French, K.C. SARNIA . . . . . . A. Weir SAULT STE. MARIE, Elgin Myers, K.C. SHELBURNE . . . . John W. Douglas SMITH'S FALLS

Lavell, Farrell & Lavell
ST. CATHARINES, E.A. Lancaster, M.P.
ST. MARY'S . . . . Armour W. Ford
ST. THOMAS . . . . J. S. Robertson
STRATFORD . MacPherson & Davidson
TRENTON . . MacLellan & MacLellan
TEESWATER . . . John J. Stephens
THORNBURY . . . . T. H. Dyre
TILSONBURG . . . Dowler & Sinclair
TORONTO . . . . . Roaf & Roaf
TORONTO . . Jones Bros. & McKenzie
UXBRIDGE . . . J. A. McGillivray
VANKLEEK HILL,

F. W. Thistlethwaite
WATFORD .. Fitzgerald & Fitzgerald
WELLAND ... L. Clarke Raymond
WINGHAM ... Myer & Dickinson
WINDSOR . Patterson, Murphy & Sale
WALKERTON ... .. A. Collins
WALKERTON ... .. Otto F. Klein

#### QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM . . . . F. A. Baudry MONTMAGNY . . . Albert J. Bender PERCE & NEW CARLISLE, Jos. Garon RICHMOND . . . Edward J. Bedard STANSTEAD . . Hon. M. F. Hackett SWEETSBURG . . . F. X. A. Giroux WATERLOO . . . . . C. A. Nutting

#### NOVA SCOTIA

AMHERST... Townshend & Rogers ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.. H. D. Ruggles ANTIGONISH.... A. Macgillivray BRIDGETOWN. T. D. Ruggles & Sons BRIDGEWATER. Jas. A. McLean, K.C. KENTVILLE..... Roscoe & Dunlop LUNENBURG.....S. A. Chesley PORT HOOD.... S. Macdonnell SYDNEY..... Crowe & Burchall SYDNEY..... Crowe & Burchall SYDNEY. C.B. . MacEchen & McCabe YARMOUTH... E. H. Armstrong YARMOUTH... Sandford H. Pelton

Legal Directory.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod & Bentley CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod, Morson & McQuarrie

#### MANITOBA.

PILOT MOUND . . . . . W. A. Donald SELKIRK . . . . . . . James Heap WAWANESA . . . . . Jos. H. Chambers

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER,

Morrison & Dockrill ROSSLAND . . . . . . . . . . McL. Forin

NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

CALGARY . . . Lougheed & Bennett CALGARY . . . McCarthy & Stuart EDMONTON . . . Bown & Robertson RED DEER, Alberta . Geo. W. Greene

Legal.

Toronto, Ont.

JONES BROS. & MACKENZIE,
Barristers & Solicitors,

Canada Permanent Chambers, Toronto.

CLARKSON JONES,

BEVERLY JONES,

English Agert: JONAS AF JONAS, 99 Cannon St., London, Commissioner for N. Y., Illinois and other States

MACCABE,
Barristers and Attorneys-at-Law,
Notaries Public, etc.,

MacDonald's Block, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

Real Estate and Commercial Law receive Special Attention,

Legal.

GIBBONS, MULKERN & HARPER, Barristers, Attorneys, &c.
Office: Corner Richmond and Carling Sts. GEO. C. GIBBONS, K.C., FRED. F. HARPER P. MULEERN

LAJOIE & LACOSTE, Advocates.

Provincial Building.,

7 Place d'Armes,

Montreal

H. GEBIN-LAJOIE, LL.L., PAUL LACOSTE, LL.L.

Kingston, Ont.

SMYTHE & LYON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,

E. H. SMYTHE, LL.D., K.C.

M. I. LYON.

Seaforth, Ont. MCCAUGHEY & HOLMESTED, Barristors, do.

London, Ont.

W. H. BARTRAM, Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c. OFFICE: 99 DUNDAS STREET WEST.

LAW WORK being one of our special ties, we hope you will favor us with your patronage.

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, 171 St. James Street, Montreal.



## THOMAS BRIERLEY

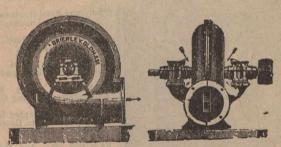
Mining and Ventilating Engineer,

MANUFACTURER

OLDHAM, ENG.

EXHAUSTING. VENTILATING and BLOWING

With all the Latest Improvements.



Reduced Price List on Application.

Export Orders a Specialty.

E & SPENCER, LIMITED.

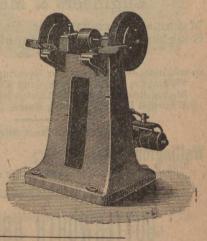
BROADHEATH, near MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of

Grinding & Polishing **MACHINES** Emery Wheels, Etc.

Send for our New En-larged Catalogue. Free on application.

Telegraphic Address: "Emery, Manchester."



Note.—Buy Emery Wheels in Great Britain under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff, 331 p.c. in their favor

(Established at Kirkstall Forge, nr. Leeds, 1779).

TELEGRAMS: "LEEDHAM," LEEDS, Eng.



Armley Road Works,

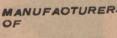
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

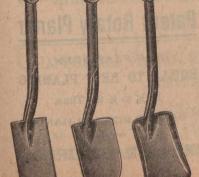
MANUFACTURERS

Spades, Shovels, Hammers, Picks, Wedges, Etc.



List of Prices on Application, Special Terms.





MEDAL AWARDED

for

апу

Agents

**BLUE-BLACK** WRITING INK.

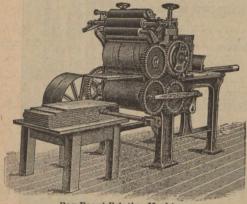
Sold in bottles, all sizes, and per gallon. Also Coloured Inks, Endorsing Inks, Copying Inks, Stylograph Inks, Ruling Inks, Marking Inks, Stencil Inks. SPECIALITY—Concentrated DryInks in 1 and 2 gallon tins.

LEVANT, GRAIN, AND ALL INKS FOR LEATHER. LIQUID GUM AND OFFICE PASTE.

Manufactured by T. WEBSTER & CO., 9 & 11 HENRY ST., LIVERPOOL, ENG.

JAS. HAWLEY, Ltd., Derby Works, LIVERPOOL, ENG.

HAWLEY'S Box Nalling, Box Printing and Wood Wool Machines, Hawley's Box Printer, will print 3000 Box Boards 24 x 14 x % to % thick, per hour.



Box Board Printing Machine. Prices will defy all competition. Strong and well finished Machine used by the Largest Manufacturers in England.

## .. The Wellington Machine Company .

Engineers & Machinists,

Machine Specialists for Folding Box Makers Bookbinders, Printers, Manufacturing Stationers &c., &c.

Specialities:—Wellington Box Covering and Topping Machines. Wellington Rotary Cutting and Grooving Machines. Wellington Board Liner. Wellington Rotary Punches. All kinds of special Dies for Folding Boxes.

Works, Office and Showrooms:

Wellington Road.

STOCKPORT, Eng.

(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

## BUTTERWORTH BROS., Ltd.,

Newton Heath Glass Works, MANCHESTER, Eng.



INVINCIBLE GAUGE GLASSES, both plain and enamelled. In sole use by the British Admiralty, recently tested to 5,000 lbs. to []"

Any kind of glass whatever used in machinery or applied to fittings.

The largest existing makers of GLASS TUBES for Gauge Glasses and the Electrical, Rubber and Brewer Trades.

GLASS NEEDLE LUBRICATORS and all other kinds of Lubricators. Lamps for all purposes.

Present Contractors to H.M. Government.

Write for our lists of

Electrical Glass, Machinery Glass, Table Glass, Ship Glass, Confectionery Glass, Out and Engraved Glass, Etc., Etc.

## The JOHN L. CASSIDY CO., Ltd.,

China, Crockery and Glassware, FROM ALL COUNTRIES.

339, 341-343 St. Paul Street.

MONTREAL, Que.,

BRANCHES-Ottawa. Ont.: Winnipeg, Man.: Victoria, B.G.

Telegrams: "CHEMICALS, SHEFFIELD."

#### J. WILKINSON & SON.

\_ Sulphuric, Muriatic, Nitric, Nitros and Fluoric Acids.

Aqua-Fortis Strong Dipping Acid (Brass and Silver.) Pure Cyanide of Potass. Liq. Ammonia Fort 880, and all Chemicals for Electro-plating. Chemically Pure Hydrochloric, Nitric, Acetic and Sulphuric Acids.

Strong Hydro-Fivoric Acic and Matting Acid for Glass Decorating. Embossing Black. Peroxide of Hydrogen.

Tinsley Park Rd.

SHEFFIELD, Eng

Telegraphic Address: "TANTIVY, London."

A.B.C. Code

#### TASMAN REFRIGERATOR CO., The Sole Makers of the Original

#### TASMAN Refrigerator

Manufacturers of Special Designs of

CHEFS' REFRIGERATING CABINETS.

SUPPLIED TO

The Midland Ry. Co.

The Glasgow and South Wes-tern Railway Co.

The Grand Hotel Northumber-land Av., London.

The Inns of Court Hotel, Hol-born, London.

The Horseshoe Hotel, Ttenham Court Rd., London

Approved by many Hotel Managers and Leading Chefs.

Particularly adapted for Hotels, Restaurants, Hospitals and Infirmaries.

Enquiries, Etc., and Orders, through Merchants.

40 Baltic St., Golden Lane, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

# TANGYE,



## **Patent Rotary Planer**

FOR FLAT WORK, EQUAL TO BEST PLANING In 1/2 to 1/4 the Time.

LARGER SIZES IN HAND.

106 Princess St., MANCHESTER, Eng.

Office: MINSHULL ST. Works: CRUMPSALL VALE. Office: MINTELEGRAMS: LEVINSTEIN, Manchester

#### LEVINSTEIN, LIMITED,

Manchester, Eng.

The Largest Colour Manufacturers in Great Britain

Makers of the various Basic and Acid Colours for the Dyeing of Wool, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Leather, Paper, &c.

SPECIALITIES (PATENTED)

Dianol

Blacks, Browns, Reds. Olives, Yellows, &c, direct Cotton Colours.

Coomassie

Blues, Blacks, &c., &c., For Woollen and Mixed Goods.

Thionol

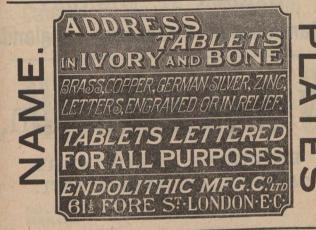
Blacks Browns &c., Fast Cotton Colours, dyed in one Bath.

Crumpsall

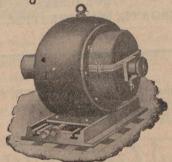
Blues, Yellows, &c., (For Wool and Calico Printing)
Browns, Reds, &c., Direct Cotton Colours.

NAPHTHALINE and NITRONAPHTHALINE.

Naphthol and Naphtholsulphoacids. Naphthylamine and Naphthylaminesulphoacids. AMIDONAPHTHOLSULPHOACIDS.



STOCKPORT, ENGLAND. Mersey Dynamos and Motors.



Telegraphic Address: "MOTORS, STOCKPORT." Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegrams :- "PNEUMATIC."

CYCLE FRAMES, FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES . . . . . .

Universal Cycle Trading Co.,

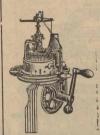
TIMITED.

Duke Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

#### KNITTING HARRISON

Latest Improvements. All sizes to work by Hand or Power.

KNITS STOCKINGS, SOCKS, and all kind of Knitted Garments in WOOL, SILK & COTTON.



Circular Machines for Plain and Ribbed Under-vests, Power Frames, Presses, Winding and Linking Machines, &c.



Specify your requirements.

Good Buying Agents Wanted.

Harrison Patent Knitting Machine Co., Limited.,

48 Upper Brook Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

AT LASTI

AT LAST!!



Hanover Works. Division Street,

SHEFFIELD, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians, under the New Preferential Tariff, 331/3 p.c., in favour of the English Manufactures.

## John Rigby & Sons,

=LIMITED.

Salford, Manchester, Eng.,

Manufacturers of. . .

WIRE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

SPECIALTIES: - Wire for Rivets, Springs, Jacquard and all classes of Machine Work. Tinned Mattress Wire and Weaving Wire, Brass Pinion and other sectional Wire.

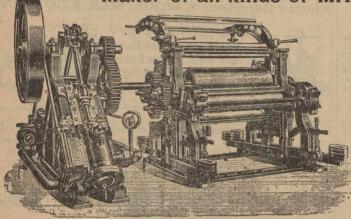
Managing Director: W. T. PRITCHARD.

Telephone No. 19. Telegrams: "PRINT, RAMSBOTTOM."

A.B.C. Code used, 4th Edition.

## Je Galico Printers' Engineer.

Maker of all kinds of MACHINERY for



Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing Works . .

Estimates Civen for Complete Works. Also PRINTING MACHINES for SANITARY WALL PAPERS.

GARDEN ST. FOUNDRY. Ramsbottom, Manchester, England.



Manufactured for Canadians 331/3 per cent. cheaper than any other country, under the New Tariff.

in the line

### JOB PRINTING

executed promptly at the office of the

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St., Montreal

# William Partington,

ENGINEER, MACHINERY AND TOOL MERCHANT.

WAREHOUS" :

## St. Simon Street,

Blackfria Road.

SALFORD, ENGLAND.

Town Office: 49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Telegrams: "WALKER-HODGETTS, SALFORD.

"WALKER-HODGETTS

Multipolar ynamos -

### WALKER & HODGETTS.



Manufacturing Electrica1 Engineers,

St. Simon's Electrical Works

Manchester, England.

Special prices to Canadiane under the New Tariff.

## Anderson's Patent Boring Bar and Bracket.

For use on Board Ships, Machinery Erecting and Boiler Shops, &c.





THOMAS ANDERSON, M.I.M.E., 3 DERBY ROAD,

Canada Docks.

Liverpool, Eng,

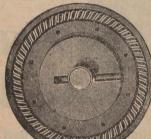
Telegrams: "BUCKLEY," SHEFFIELD.

Patent Piston Works

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

SOLE MAKERS

The Principal



in England.

Inventors and Patentees of the Original BUCKLEY'S HELICAL SPRING COMPENSATING PISTON, which we have brought to perfection.

Agent for Germany:

C. MORRISON. Admiralitat - Strasse, 40,

HAMBURG II.

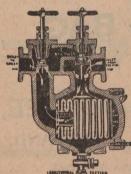
Agents for Scotland: LEES, ANDERSON & CO

GLASGOW.

F. O. B. at Manchester, under the new Preferential Tariff.

Telegraphic Address: "FERRO, LIVERPOOL."

#### Campbe Railton &



Patent Corrugated Ringed Filter and

For Marine and Land Beilers.

Patent Expansive Stop-Valve and Patent Silent Ash Hoist.

Patent Corrugated and Ringed Feed-Water Filters.

LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams : { London, "Weighbeam" | Stroud, "Waller Brimscombe."

## Sanitary Ironwork & Appliances

Cesspool Pumps, Vans, Hose Reels. &c., as supplied to numerous Local Authorities and Public Institutions, &c. Hygienic and other Airtight Manhole and Inspection Covers. Fresh Air Inlets and Ventilating Gratings, as used by the School Boards for London, Birmingham, &c.

#### IMPROVED GREASE TRAPS CAST IRON DISCONNECTORS.

4 in. to 12 ft.

Penstocks, Flushing Gates, Tide Valves, (4 in. to 10 ft.) Water and Sewage Pumps with Steam, Gas or Oil Engines, as supplied to Corporations and Waterworks, Trapped Rain, Stable and Brewery Gulleys, Improved Concrete Mixing Machinery.

165 Queen Victoria St., London, E.G., Geo. Waller & Co., ENGLAND.

Works at STROUD, Cloucestershire. Subject New Canadian Tariff.

Tel. Address: "Metal, Glasgow."

#### WM. JACKS & CO..

23 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow, Scot

IRON, STEEL AND ORE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS, STEAMSHIP OWNERS AND BROKERS.

Specialities:

Pig Iron Warrants. Pig Iron of all kinds. Steel and Iron Plates, Angles, Bars, Rails, &c., Cold Blast Iron, Ferro-Manganese, and Spiegeleisen. Iron Ores, Manganiferous Iron Ores, Copper, Tin. Lead, Spelter, Antimony, &c.

Cast-Iron Pipes, Gas and Boiler Tubes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Coal and Coke.

Daily and Weekly Reports of the Iron and Metal Markets, with Statistics of Stocks and Shipments

## O'Connor's

PATENT DOUBLE ACTION

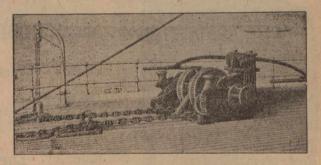
## Spring Hinges for Swing Doors,

OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAL AT LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.

Price Lists and particulars on application to

### CONNOR, LIMITED

Wavestree, Liverpool, England.



HARFIELD & CO., LONDON, Eng.

Patent Steam Engine Windlass, with Manual Levers, Compound Brakes and Frictional Connectors, and Reversing Action. (Cables leading to underside and paying down through Pipes in Side Standards into Lockers underneath.)

ENGLAND. Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## George Spencer, Moulton & Co., Limited

77 Cannon St., London, E.C., Hng.

And Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS FOR INDIA RUBBER APPLICATIONS,

Manufacturers of Patent India Rubber Buffer and Draw Springs.

Fibrous Steam Packing, Hose Pipes, and all kinds of India Rubber Articles for Railway and other Mechanical Purposes.

SOLE LICENSEES FOR A. G. SPENCER'S PATENT BUFFER AND DRAW SPRINGS.
SOLE LICENSEES FOR ANDERSON'S PATENT VENTILATORS FOR RAILWAY CARRIAGES.

Established 1879.

## John Thompson & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF:

The Real Non-Conducting Composition, Asbestos, Silicate Cotton (Slag Wool).

MAGNESIA MOULDED PIPE SECTIONS.



Dealers in Red and Black

Varnish.

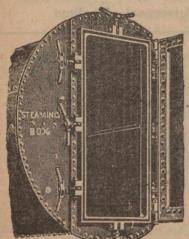
Thousands or References and Testimonials on Application.

## John Thompson & Co., ALBION PLACE, RUSSELL ST., ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, England.

Supplied to Canadians under the New Tariff.

From ROBERT PLATT, Limited, Quarry Street Mills, Staly bridge, Oct. 5th, 1899.—"The Magnesia Sectional Covering, with which you have covered the Steam Pipes of our New Engines, we have found to be superior to any other Covering we have had. They are considerably handler in case of pipes being burst, and being in moulds, formed in convenient lengths, they can readily be stripped off until the pipe is repaired, and then again replaced." Per pro Robert Platt, Limited—Benjamin Brooks.

STEAMING BOXES. LOGWOOD STILLS.
BLEACHING KIERS. STEAM CASED PANS.



52525252525252

F. S. Cooper,

Dolphin Foundry,

74 & 76 CHAPEL St., ANCOATS, - - -

Manchester, Eng.

52525252 25252525

Tanks made suitable for shipment and riveting up abroad.

## ... Soda Fountains...

Of Best English Make. Under the New Tariff.



We make a specialty of this article, and manufacture ourselves the latest improvements, which are secured to us by our own patents.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

Soda Water Machines for Filling Syphons and Ball Stoppered Bottles.

Our new designs have great advantages. Particulars free BOTTLING, CORKING, BOTTLE WASHING and CAPSULING MACHINERY in great variety and of latest design. Catalogue free.

J. P. JACKSON & Co., 63 Duke St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

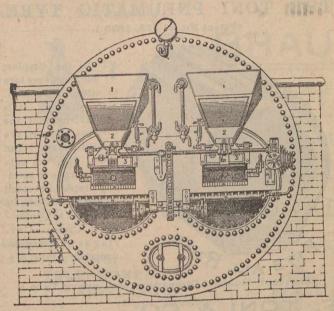
## P. MARSH & SONS,

SACK AND BAG

Manufacturers and Importers.

DUNDEE, scotland.

Brunswick St., - LIVERPOOL Eng.



Open to give Licenses for the Manufacture and Sale of these Stokers in Canada.

PROCTOR'S MECHANICAL

## "SHOVEL STOKER"

And SELF-CLEANING BARS.

PER CENT. of ORDERS received are from old customers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine

20 per cent. more duty. 10 to 15 per cent: in Economy

The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.

The only moving Bars before the Public that can be worked in three different ways:

1st.—As self-cleaning. 2nd.—Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently. 3rd.—As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning off. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10 different Patents.

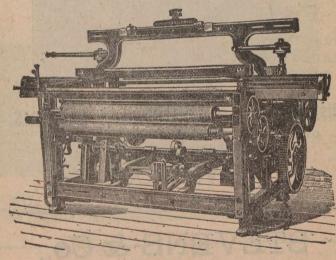
J. PROCTOR,

Hammerton Street Ironworks, Burnley, England.

Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.

## PEMBERTON & CO.,

Loom Makers, &c.. BURNLEY, FNG.



Plain Calico Loom.

Makers MODERN HIGH-CLASS

WEAVING MACHINERY

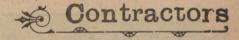
For Weaving every description of Cotton, Silk and Woollen Goods (Plain and Fancy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, &c.

33½ per cent, in favor of Canadian Euyers under the New

## JOHN MORRISON & SON,

Plasterers &



Estimates given for

PLASTERING, CEMENT WORK,

TILING, ETC.

0071

## PLASTIC MARBLE CO'Y,

JAS. MORRISON, Proprietor. G. F. SIMPKIN, Manager.

Manufacturers of . . . .

Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals

& Dado work.

Samples on view at Office.

Rear 110 Mansfield Street, Montreal, Que-

A.B.C. Code.

Telegrams: "SYPHON," Manchester. Works: LITTLEEOROUGH.

## John Tetlow & Sons,

LIMITED

## Devonshire Street, Hyde Road, — MANCHESTER, Eng.—

Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gullies, Interceptors, Sinks Wall Coping, Accrington Bricks, Ruabon Bricks, Staffordshire Bricks, Special Salt Glazed and Enamelled Bricks, Velinheli, Bangor and Penhryn Slates, Slate and Plaster Laths, Ackworth, Morley and Halifax Stone in the Rough or Worked, Flags, Setts and Curbs Lias Lime.

Speciality:

#### Tetlow's Tested Sewer Pipes. Portland Cement.

Special prices to Canadian builders under the New Tariff, F.O.B. Manchester.

Have supplied the Manchester Corporation for several years.

Telegrams:-MEADOWS SHEFFIELD.

## C. Meadows & Co., Ltd.

Steel Manufacturers, Forgers, Tilters and Rollers.

## Alliance Forge & Rolling Mills.

ATTEROLIFFE Nr. Broughton Lane Station, Great Central Ry.
SHEFFIELD, England.

"Every Factory in Canada should "use the best Belting. Our "EXTRA" brand.

## The J. C. McLaren Belting Co.

FACTORY:\_\_

MONTREAL.

TORONTO.

VANCOUVER.

Telegraphic Address: "TORPEDO, LIVERPOOL."

Howard K. De Lacy, A.I.E.E.
John J. De Lacy.

## DE LACY BROS.,

Electrical
And
General Engineers,

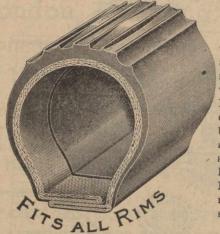
Showrooms and Works:

58 Oldhall Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Speciality: ORGAN BLOWING MACHINERY, Electric, Gas, Hydraulic.

#### THE TONI PNEUMATIC TYRE.

(Patent No. 26,555, 1898.)



T IS the simplest and most easy tyre to attach or detach. Self gripping. It is manufactured of the very best material the English Market can offer. The Para rub. ber superfine is specially prepared to stand all extremes of climate It is fitted to Cycles—Motor Cycles—Carriages of every description.

Eighteen Months' Guarantee with every Tyre.

#### F. TONI & CO.,

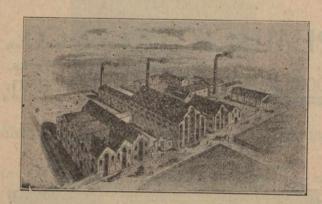
20 HANWAY STREET WORKS, OXFORD STREET,

LONDON, W.C., ENG.

Special Rates to Canadians under the new tariff

# Preston's Live pool Distillery —Company. Limited.—

Finest Grain Spirits.



Distillery:

BANKHALL, SANDHILLS.

OFFICE

4 India Buildings, Water Street,

LIVERPOOL, Eng.,

## STEVENS & Co.,

322 Old Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Warehouse:

58 Charlotte Street, Old Street, Eng.

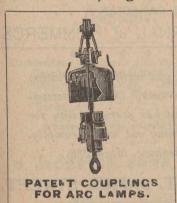
GLASS, LEAD, OILS, COLORS, BRUSHES, VARNISHES, SANITARY GOODS, Etc.

Silvered Bevelled Plate Glass, Silvered Plate Glass in Black Bead Frames, Plate Glass for Shop Fronts, &c.

ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION

Codes: A.B.C., Engineering.

Cable Address: "BRAULIK," London.



217 & 218 Upper Thames St., LONDON, Eng.

115 Bath Street, GLASGOW, Scotland. And 39 Pitt Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

The Best and Cheapest House for all

### RIFICTRICAL SUPPLIES.



BELLS, INDICATORS. TELEPHONES. ARC LAMPS, (English Manufacture.)

INCANDESCENT LAMPS,

The London Standard.
(Very special prices quoted for contracts.)

CARBONS. VOLT & AMPERE METERS, MOTORS & DYNAMOS.



Pocket 'Bees' Volt and Ammeters. Ask for List No. 17 for Volt and Ammeters of every description.

Switches, Switchboards, Cut-Outs and all Lighting Accessories Wires and - Cables -

> STANDARDS, BRACKETS. ELECTROLIERS.

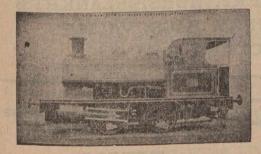
Special terms to Canadian Houses under the New Tariff Regulations.

Correspondence respecting Agencies is invited from well established houses in the Dominion.

## R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie ... AND Co., Litd.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

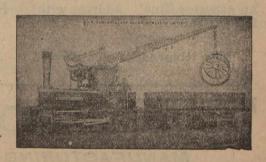
## OCOMOTIVES OF



PHOTOGRAPHS and SPECIFICATIONS ON APPLICATION.

> Standard Classes in Progress and in Stock.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.



SPECIALITIES. Combined Crane and Locomo. tive, Standard Tank Engines, 4 and 8 wheel coupled.

ENQUIRIES cordially invited which will have prompt and careful attention.

ADMIRALTY CONTRACTORS.

Tel. Address: "PUMPS," Leeds.

## ENGINEERING &

Hydraulic Machinery, Colliery Plant, Pumping Machinery, Cranes and Lifts.

CLECTRICALLY DRIVER PLANT.

Providence Works, Cross Stamford St., LEEDS, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the new tariff.

Leading Manufacturers, Etc.

### D. MORRIGE, SONS & CO.

MONTREAL and TORONTO.

Manufacturers' Agents and General Merchants,

The Canadian Colored Cotton Mills Co., Montreal,

MILLS AT

Cornwall, Hamilton, Merritton,
Milltown, Gibson Cotton Mill,
Marysville, Hamilton Cotton Co.

Shirtings, Ginghams, Ticks, Cottonades, Oxfords, Denims, Flannelettes, Yarns, Awnings, Dress Goods, Sheetings, etc.

THE PENMAN MANUFACTURING CO., PARIS.

Mills at Paris, Thorold, Port Dover, Coaticook.

Ladies' and Gent's Wool and Cotton Underwear,
Topshirts, Socks, Hosiery, Balbriggans, etc.

THEAUBURN WOOLLEN MAN'F'G CO PETERBOROUGH.

Tweeds, Beavers, etc.

WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY.

## WATERPROOF VAULT.

Is guaranteed to be absolutely Fire and Waterproof. Built of Steel Plate with extra heavy Iron Framework. Has combination Screw, Four Tumbler Safe Lock. Handle, Door Knob, Lock and Hinges heavily nickeled.

The very best protection for your Deeds, Bonds, Mortgages and Valuables.

Made in three sizes at prices from \$11.50 up.

\* MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO., \* Stationers, Blank Book Makers and Printers.

1755 & 1757 Notre Dame St., Montreal.

#### WANTED TO BUY

An Asbestos Mine. Address with full particulars,

Rochdale,

Care "Journal of Commerce"
Montreal.

Leading Manufacturers, Etc.

## To Woollen Manufacturers

MESSRS. REICHE & CO.
Wool, Tops, Noils, Yarns, &c.
BRADFORD, Eng.

Represented in Canada by

JAS. A. CANTLIE,
22 St. John Street, - - MONTREAL

Samples and lowest quotations promptly supplied: Correspondence Solicited.

THE CANADIAN . . . JOURNAL of COMMERCE

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Do you want any Printing this week? Our Job Department has every facility for turning out work promptly. Telephone, Main 238.

171 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

## S. & H. BORBRIDGE

OTTAWA ONT.

186 Sparks St.

88-94 Rideau St. 15-23 Mosgrove St.

Wholesale Branch at BRANDON, Man.

Wholesale

Leather

8

Saddiery-

Hardware

Wholesale

Robes

32

Fur-coats.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

HARNESS, SADDLERY, HORSE-BLANKETS: KIT-BAGS, TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISE: MOCCASINS, Etc.

## T. Kerfoot & Co.

Makers of all kinds of



Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes, Bouquet Lozenges, Compressed Tablets, Pills, Liquorice Goods, Effervescible Preparations, Perfumes, Counter Adjuncts.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

LABORATORIES:

BARDSLEY VALE, nr. Ashton-under-Lyne, - ENGLAND.

And BARDSLEY HOUSE, 189 Holloway Rd., LONDON, N. Eng.

525252525252525252525252

MONTREAL
MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Awaings, Tents Tarpaulins, Flags, Etc Thos. Sonne......193 Commissioners St.

Carpet Beating.

The City Carpet Beating Co.,
11 Hermine St. H. N. Tabb, Mgr.

Dry Goods, Wholesale.

Alphonse Racine & Co. 340 & 342 St. Paul St

525252**5252 5252532**52525252

## Canadian Colored Cotton Mills Company.

Cottonades, Tickings, Denims, Awnings, Shirtings, Flannelettes, Ginghams, Zephyrs, Skirtings, Dress Goods, Lawns, Cotton Blankets, Angolas, Yarns, &c.

Wholesale Trade only Supplied,

D. MORRICE SONS & CO.,

AGENTS,

Montreal and Toronto.

BANK PRINTING.

Journal of Commerce,

Tel. Main 238.

171 St. James Street.

#### STORAGE

(FREE OR IN BOND)

J. A. FINLAYSON, customs broker,

413 to 417 St. Paul Street, Montreal

Bell Telephone Main 1808

P. O. Box 684.

Telegrams: "UNITY, PADIHAM."

## The Unity Wood & Iron Co.

MACHINISTS, IRON and BRASS FOUNDERS,

Patent Temple Makers and Patentees,

## Guy Foundry, Padiham, Lancashire, England.

We are the oldest Temple Makers in existence, and have taken out more Patents for Temples, and successful Improvements in Temples, than any other Firm.

PATENT "TRUE"



Station Works.

TEMPLE.
With Steel Cap and
Patent Adjustable
Roller Bearers.

By far the best Roller Temple yet produced, and superseding Ring or Swiss Temples. Thousands are now in use and are giving the greatest satisfaction.

Padiham, England.

## Gaverhill, Learmont & Co.,

Wholesale HARDWARE & METAL MERCHANTS,

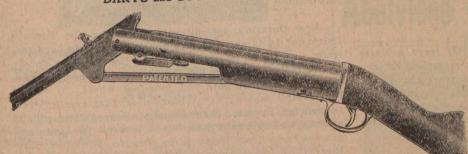
Caverhill's Buildings, St. Peter St.,

Largest and most complete stock of SHELF HARDWARE in the Dominion. MONTREAL.

## Special 22 Rifle, Long Barrel,

AT LOW

AIR GUNS OF ALL KINDS, AIR PISTOLS, DARTS and SLUGS and all ACCESSORIES.



The Ironmonger's Cartridge Loaded with any Powder at Lowest Prices.

## F. JOYCE & CO., Upper Thames St., LONDON, E.G., Eng.

NOTE.—Buyers of these Guns in Canada have 331/3 p.c. in their favour, by urchasing in England, under the new tariff, from this firm.

#### GEO. GONTHIER,

cell Tel.:—Main 2113, Accountant & Auditor.

Sole Representative for the Province of Quebec of

The Account, Audit & Assurance Co., Lt

11 & 17 Place d'Armes Hill, MONTREAL, QUE,

THE IMPROVED

#### Lancashire Steel Potato Peeler.

(Also for Apples, Carrots.)



Saves 1 lb. of Vegetable in 6 lbs., and Work done in a quarter of the time.

Sole Makers.

R. E. COLLINGWOOD, - Rochdale, Eng. Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

#### Commercial Summary.

Merchants, Manufacturers and other ousiness men should bear in mind that the 'Journal of Commerce" will not accept advertisements through any agents not specially in its employ. Its circulation—extending to all parts of the Dominion—renders it the best advertising medium in Canada—equal to all others combined, while its rates do not include heavy commissions.

—The Dominion customs revenue for August was \$3,326,456, an increase over the same month of last year of \$320,-970.

-Provincial Treasurer Duffy of Quebec reports a surplus of \$24,492, after providing for all expenditure for the year.

—The customs revenue at the port of London, Ont., for August, 1902, was \$70,638.70, and for August, 1901, \$60,545.95, an increase of \$10,092.75.

-Complaint is made at Ottawa of a shipment of apples from Galt, Ont., to Winnipeg containing inferior fruit, and the inspector has been instructed to prosecute the shipper.

Advices from Ferrol, Spain, state that Signor Marconi, aboard the Italian cruiser Carlo Alberto, reports being in constant communication with Berlin, as well as with British warships, from that station and from Cornwall. Sig. Marconi declares that he has solved the problem of maintaining the integrity of individual simultaneous messages.

—The duties collected at the Toronto customs house for August show an increase of \$77,617 over same month in 1901. The total duties for August, 1902, amount to \$664,100, against \$586,483 for August, 1901. The highest previous record was in July, 1898, when the total was \$603,794, or \$59,000 less than last month. In 1898 there was a rush of German and European goods to escape the preferential tariff.

# FERRANTI, LTD.

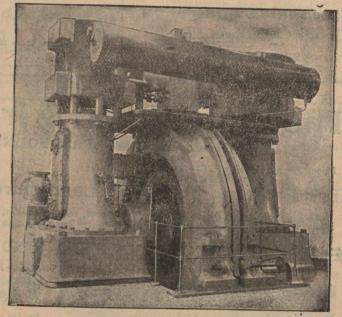
# Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission Appliances.

Complete specifications and particulars for

Engines,
Alternators,
Switchgears

Can be furnished for Power or Lighting schemes. Write for descriptive pamphlets free on application.

Offices and Works:



Armature of Iron Type Alternator.

## HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE, - Eng.

—The Central Canada Fair, Ottawa, closed on the 28th ult. The total receipts have been \$22,000, as compared with \$20,000 last year.

—The Revere House, Brockville, Ont., conducted by the late John C. Bann, was sold to Robert Johnston of that town. The price reported is \$14,000.

—It is announced that at a meeting of the carriage and waggon builders of Ontario, held in Toronto, recently, it was unanimously decided, owing to the advance in wages and material, to raise the price of repairing and new work on and after September 1.

—We learn from Toronto that some forty agents of the Imperial Life Assurance Company held their annual convention recently at the company's head office, King street, Mr. A. McN. Snaw, of St. John, N.B., the president, in the chair. The convention was of an educational character, the papers and discussions being devoted to matters connected with life insurance.

—The Minister of Finance, M. Rouvier, says a Paris cable, will present the budget at the reopening of the Chamber of Deputies. He proposes to meet the deficit by reducing the amount of untaxed alcohol hiterto allowed producers, from which he estimates to reap \$10,000,000, and by abolishing some of the exemptions from the to-baccoo tax, from which \$2,000,000 is expected.

—We learn from Toronto that Mr. John Critchley, representing the American Actinolite and Asbestites Company of New York, visited that city recently and reported that his company has commenced operations in Hastings by working some actinolite properties, and has already shipped several carloads of actinolite. Mr. Critchley intends to establish works in Canada to refine the actinolite, which is used in the manufacture of heavy paints.

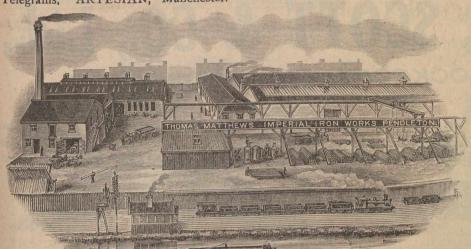
—The little steamer Brunswick, from Dutch Harbor. Kodiak and the Seal Islands of St. George and St. Paul, says a San Francisco letter, has brought in her whole season's catch of seal skins. The furs represent the covering of 22,243 seals, and on the markets of the world they will bring in the neighborhood of \$300,000. The Brunswick's cargo represents the season's work of seal slaughter on and around St. George and St. Paul Islands.

—Mr. J. Carling Kelly, the broker, who has recently established himself in Ottawa, states that a combination of some eleven paper mills is being formed in England, with a capital of \$25,000,000. Negotiations are now under way, and are expected to be closed at once. Canadian interest in the enterprise, according to Mr. Kelly, centres in the fact that the raw materials will be obtained here, that Ottawa will be the Canadian headquarters, and that an option has been obtained on 2,000 acres of pulp lands at no very remote distance from the capital.

—New Ontario's agricultural exhibit for the Toronto Industrial is interesting. It consists of grain, grasses, fruits, vegetables, photographs along the Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways in western new Ontario. There are six-foot oats and four-foot wheat. It is the best exhibit says a Port Arthur letter, that ever left this section for Toronto. Amongst the other exhibits will be a miniature log house, jumper and travoy. The grain and grasses came from Rainy River, Dryden, Whitefish, Slate River, Oliver, Port Arthur and Fort William.

--Telegraphing from Paris, the London Standard correspondent says that the proposal regarding the French-Canadian line is that a syndicate of Frenchmen and Englishmen be formed and that each should own two steamships, which would sail respectively under the British and French flags, the British steamers to get the Canadian subsidy and the French to earn the navigation and other

Telegrams, "ARTESIAN," Manchester.



Telephone No. 1826

## THOMAS MATTHEWS,

Imperial Iron Works,

Pendletin, - Manchester, Eng.

## ARTESIAN WELL BORER,

Patent Deep Well and Bore-Hole Pumps. Earth Boring and Mining Machinery (all sizes) for Sale or Hire.

Bore-Holes for Oil, Water or Minerals.

premiums which France accords to her shipping. A prominent Liverpool firm, it is stated, is prepared to take up the British part of the line.

—A New York report has it that according to intelligence from St. Petersburg, definite arrangements have been arrived at between an Italian company and the committee of the Russian volunteer fleet, the latter engaging to open a regular line between Odessa, Naples and New York. The volunteer fleet will receive the sum of £8 for each emigrant from Naples, and it is thought highly probable that this new enterprise may divert the tide of Russian emigration from the German lines to America. The first steamer will start towards the end of September.

—Nothing was decided by the creditors of W. J. Hill, the Toronto contractor and ex-M.P.P., at their meeting, held recently in that city. The statement presented showed liabilities of \$20,000, of which \$11,000 is owing in Quebec and \$9,000 in Ontario. The assets, consisting principally of plant at Sault Ste. Marie and Shawenegan Falls, Que., are placed nominally at \$20,000. His Quebec estate Mr. Hill has made an abandonment of to Kent & Turcotte of Montreal. Another meeting is to be held, and it is expected Mr. Hill will be in a position to come to some arrangement.

-When a man is credited with as much financial power as J. P. Morgan, it doesn't matter how much cash he

may be worth. It is stated, however, that Mr. Morgan has a voice in the control of \$6,448,500,000. The properties in which he is interested either through control, through membership on their boards, through financing them, or by reason of acting as their fiscal agents, are, with their capitalization, as follows, according to lists furnished by the financial agencies:—Ships, \$170,000,000; railroads, \$3,088,500,000; industrials, \$2,022,250,000; banks, \$187,000,000; miscellaneous, \$980,750,000; total, \$6,448,500,000.

—It is understood at Ottawa that Hon. Sydney Fisher has decided to postpone his contemplated trip to Japan until next year. It is expected he may leave for the Orient early in 1903, when the Japanese International Exposition at Osaka will be in progress. The trip will occupy three months at least. There is said to be a likelihood that Prof. Robertson, Commissioner of Agriculture and dairying, will accompany the Minister, who will take advantage of his trip to carefully investigate the possibility of reciprocal trade relations between Canada and Japan on a larger scale than now exists.

—The following companies have recently been incorporated:—The Federal Sugar Refining Co. of Canada, with a capital of six million dollars. This is the company of which Mr. Claus A Spreckles, of New York, is head. The Electrical Trades Association of Canada, with headquarters in Montreal, and capital stock of two thousand dollars, has been incorporated. Incorporation has been granted

The Liverpool and Bankhall Chemical Company's



The best and most effectual remedy for

Ticks, Lice, Maggots, Scab, Foot-Ret, &c.

Stimulates the growth and improves the quality of the Wool, does not stain or discolour it and ke eps the sheep in good healthy condition.

It is also invaluable as a Wash for Cattle, Horses, Does, &c., killing Farasites of all kinds, and curing Sores and Wounds.

This Dip is unsurpassed in quality and is offered at an extremely low price. Quotations given c.i.f. Canadian ports for large or small quantities.

SOLE MAKERS:

The Liverpool & Bankhall Seed Crushing & Chemical Co., Limited,

Liverpool,

England.

Carbide Stores, Warehouse and Salesrooms:
GEORGE STREET, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD, Eng.

## THE IMPERIAL

## Acetylene · Gas · Company,

LIMITED. =



30 St. Ann Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Telegraphic Address:
"ACETYLENE, MANCHESTER."

Awarded the GOLD MEDAL (Highest Award) at the International Acetylene Exhibition, 1899, BUDA PESTH.

THE

"S.C." (Separate) AUTOMATIC Acetylene Gas Generators

# HANSON, SCOTT & CO., Ltd.,

STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.

# Cotton Ropes.



to Charles Knight, rancher; the Hon. Jas. Alexander Lougheed, advocate; Richard Bedford Bennett, advocate; Henry Augustus Allison, attorney-at-law; James Gordon Edgar, accountant, all of Calgary, as the Calgary Cattle Company. The capital stock is placed at a hundred thousand dollars.

—Canadian dairy produce is finding its way more plentifully into the British market, but the margin for expansion of our export trade is still considerable. An official report shows that during the year ended June 30th last, the total consumption of butter in Britain was 256,000 tons, of which the colonies, including Canada, supplied only 25 000 tons, or but little over ten per cent., or less than 15 per cent. of the total import. From foreign countries Britain imported 150 000 tons, while the home production is placed at 80,000 tons. Canada and the Antipodean colonies did better in cheese, the total Colonial import during the year amounting to 80,000 tons, or 80 per cent, of a total consumption of 266,000 tons, and 60 per cent. of the quantity imported.

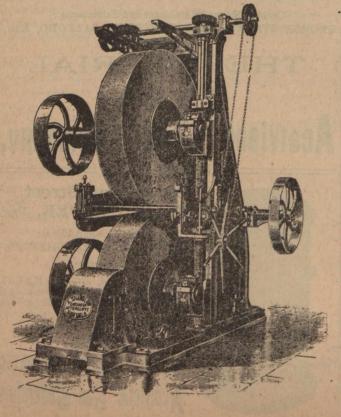
—An organization to be known as the Compressed Spirits Company, with a capital of \$1,000,000, is being formed at Binghamton, N.Y. I. Z. Protsman, a prominent

hotel proprietor of Cincinnati, is President, and the stock-holders include financiers in New York and Baltimore. The factory will turn out whiskey and wine manufactured into compressed tablets, making it possible for a person to carry treats in his vest pocket. The discovery was made by a resident of Binghamton, and the plan has been thoroughly tested. It will revolutionize, it is said, the manufacture and sale of spirits and will necessitate changes in the revenue laws to cover the manufacture of whiskey tablets. Work on the plant will begin at once, and drinks in compressed form will be on the market before Christmas.

—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., advices state that considerable excitement has been caused by the announcement of the discovery of a rich find of iron ore at a point four miles from the new steel plant. The mineral has been found in the country back of the "Soo" at various times during the past few years, and several mines are now in course of development, but that the ore extended so close to the town was not suspected. At the new find a shaft is being sunk to determine the value and extent of the deposit, and already the indications are that the property will rival

## The Improved Long Saw Grinding Machine

A. SHARDLOW & CO., LIMITED, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND



ESTABLISHED 1869.

## Bottled Beer and Stout

FOR EXPORT.



The "Compass" Brand

Bass & Co.'s Pale and Light Bitter Ales, and Guinness's Extra Foreign Stout.

Also Exporters of Mineral Waters Devonshire Cider and Specially Blended Scotch and Irish Whiskies, guaranteed Five Years old. Buy ing Agents wanted— West Coast Africa United States, Canada and Newfoundland.

W. E. JOHNSON & CO.,

67-69 Leeds St., LIVERPOOL. Eng.

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Telegrams:-"PNEUMATIC, Leeds."

Absolutely the finest Motor Cycle made. Simplest to Manipulate. E-siest to Regulate. A perfectly balanced machine, ensuring easy steering and absence of vibration. Can be ridden as an ordinary Free Wheel Machine.



THE TPERIAL MOTOR BICYCLE,

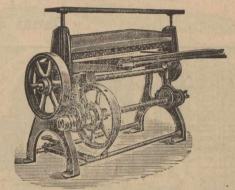
MANUFACTURED BY THE

LEEDS MOTOR EXPERTS,
WALKER BROS.,

Meanwood Road, LEEDS, Eng.

A. Kinghorn & Co.,

Phœnix Ironworks, Millwood, TODMORDEN, ENGLAND.



Power Geared Squaring Shears

Caradians have 33½ per cent. in their favor by purchasing these Machines, under the New Canadian Tariff.

the famous Chapin mine at Iron Mountain. Mining men who have inspected the find are securing options on the property in the vicinity. The ore runs about 60 per cent. iron, and if it is as extensive as believed the future of the "Soo" as a great steel centre is assured.

We learn from Ottawa that the Dominion fruit inspector at Winnipeg has sent to the department a box of apples taken from the middle of a consignment of apples shipped to Winnipeg by a firm in Galt. The apples were described by the shipper as "fancy Canadian apples." The specimens sent to the department are very poor quality indeed. Twenty of them weigh only 28 ounces. Twenty hens' eggs of good average size would weigh 46 ounces. The department considers it too bad that Ontario fruit is being shipped to the excellent markets of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories in this dishonest manner. It is killing the trade out and playing directly into the hands of the fruit-growers and shippers from California. The inspector has been instructed to prosecute the shipper in this instance and every similar instance which comes under his notice.

—The 35th Trades Union Congress, says a London cable of the 1st inst., commenced a week's session in London to-day. Upwards of 500 delegates, representing a million and a quarter workers, were present. They include many women delegates. One of the principal resolutions which will be submitted demands legislation creating a supreme court of arbitration, with compulsory power to settle

disputes between employers and employees. The report of the Parliamentary Committee refers to the visit of the British Trades Union delegates to Washington, and says they were greatly impressed with the advantage American trade unionists possess over the British, by the willingness of the President at all times to consult with accredited union representatives. "The trusts," says the report, "up to now, have made no bad use of their combination, wages having a tendency to increase."

-Hon. James Sutherland has appointed Captain W. Simons, port warden at Quebec and agent for the German and Norwegian Lloyds, and Capt. R. S. Clift, Montreal, as assessors on the commission of inquiry into wrecks on the St. Lawrence route. Captain Clift, who holds a master's certificate from the Board of Trade, England, has been a resident of Montreal for some time, and an important part of his work in connection with the firm of Robert Hampson & Son, marine insurance underwriters, by whom he is employed as marine surveyor, is the supervision of salvage operations on the river and gulf. The long experience of Captain Clift as an adjuster of marine insurance will make him an invaluable member of the commission. Capt. Simons has also very high recommendations. The Cairman of the commission, as before an nounced, is Commander Spain.

—Jas. Fisher, dry goods merchant, Quebec, upon whom a demand of assignment was recently made by L. Millman, of Montreal, filed a statement of his affairs, in court.

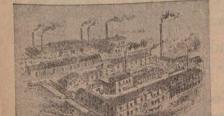
Telegrams, "SHIPMAN, SHEFFIELD."

Honourable Mention International Exhibition, 1862.

## J. SHIPMAN & CO.

Attercliffe Steel Works and Wire Mills,





SHEFFIELD,

- ENG.

Paragon Umbrella Wre, Rope Wire, Needle Wire, Music Wire, Steel Wire of every Description

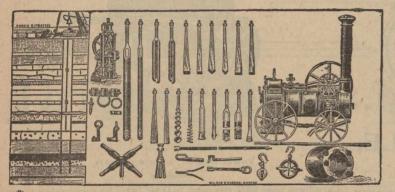
TOOL STEEL, MINING STEEL, &C.

Special Prices to Canadian under the New Tariff. Contractor to H. M. Government.

Tel. Address, "Thom, Patricroft."

# JOHN H. THOM,

Canal Works, Patricroft, near Manchester, England.



Boring for Minerals, Oil,

Brine, Etc.

Artesian Wells put down to any depth

Manufacturer of

Rock Boring Tools, Centrifugal, Deep Well & Donkey Pumps.

Special Estimates under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.

Telegraphic Address :- "MESH," Manchester.

## The Yorkshire Wire Gloth Company,

Flour and Rice Mill Furnishers, Silk Merchants, Wire Weavers, Brush Makers, Metal Perforators, &c.

Victoria Wire Works, Commercial Street, Knott Mill, MANCHESTER, ENG.

\_\_\_\_F.O.B. MANCHESTER.

## Manganesė

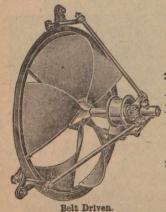
LUMP, FINE and GROUND.

EVERITT & CO.,
40 Chapel Street, Liverpool, England.

The liabilities are in the neighborhood of \$10,000, and the assets consist of the stock valued at about a similar sum. The principal creditors are Montreal wholesale merchants, among whom are the following. Bagley and Wright Co., Montreal; Waterproof Clothing Co., L. Millman, London Rubber Co., Wm. Clapperton & Co., National Rubber Co., Canadian Commission Co., Star Shirt & Overall Co., E. T. Corset Co., Royal Jewellery Co., and C. Schiller. A petition to the Superior Court asking that a meeting of the insolvent's creditors be called to appoint a curator, was presented by Jacobs, Patterson and Garneau, Montreal, and granted. The meeting is called for September 5. Mr. V. E. Paradis is the provisional guardian.

—The Mitchel and McClure Lumber Company, says a Duluth despatch, have transferred to Alger, Smith and Company, for \$750,000, eighty million feet of standing pine, thirteen miles of railroad, camps, saw mills, teams and other outfit. It is reported that the Diamond Match Company is negotiating for the purchase of from two to three hundred million feet of standing pine in Northern Minnesota for about \$2,000,000. Another report states that Alger, Smith Co. have sold their standing pine, camps, horses and improvements on Pigeon River, in Canada, near Port Arthur, to the Pigeon River Lumber Company. The consideration is withheld for the present, but is represented by six figures. The reason for selling was that Alger, Smith & Co. are compelled to tow their logs 160 miles on Lake Superior to Duluth, and the loss on account of rafts

# "Sun" Ventilating Fans



Highest Efficiency, Strength and Lightness

MADE ENTIRELY OF WROUGHT OR MALLEABLE IRON.

Ventilating, Drying and Cooling Purposes . . .

GENERAL BUYING
AGENTS WANTED.

Electrically Driven.

"Sun" Fan Co., Ltd.,

40a Thornton Road, BRADFORD, ENG.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tarix,

# KIRK & CO.,

SHUTTLE

And Bobbin Makers and General

MILL FURNISHERS.

### SPECIALITIES.

SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs Oak-tanned Picking Bands. Buffalo and Leather Pickers. Leather Bumpers, Strapping, etc.

COD Wall Works, BLACKBURN, Eng.



Special Rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

breaking up is frequently heavy. Gen. R. A. Alger is President of Alger, Smith & Co.

-The Amalgamated Journal, the official organ of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Plate Workers of America, announces that the rebate proposition submitted to the tin lodges by the American Tin Plate Company through the Conference Committee, has been voted down. The defeat of the proposition means that the Standard Oil Company, the Armour Packing Company, and several other concerns, which ship their goods in tin packages to Europe, and which have been buying their tin plate from Wales, will continue to do so. Had it carried these firms would have placed their orders for about 1,500,000 boxes of tin with the American Tin Plate Company. This would have made more work for the tin workers in this country, says a Pittsburg letter, and allowed the mills in the corporation all over the country to run about a month longer. At present nearly every tin plate mill in the country is closed on account of lack of orders.

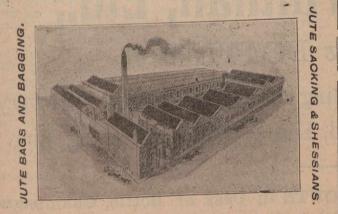
—George Sleeman & Sons, Guelph, Ont., have commenced the erection of a brewery for the manufacture of ale, porter and malt extract, on the grounds known as Sleeman's Park. The calculation is to have it completed by the middle of November. The structure will be 120 x 40 feet, four stories, stone, fitted up with latest improved machinery. At a late Council meeting, says a recent report, the tender of the Canadian Sewer Pipe Company for all pipes required during 1902 for the sewers was accepted. The total cost of pipe for trunk sewer by the tender will be \$9,025.64. The tender of Norman and Albert Irving for the construction of section A was accepted for \$5,500, and that of W. W. Read & Co., for the construction of sections B and C for \$4,340 and \$3,819 respectively. The cost of laying the main sewer will amount to \$13,659, which, with the piping, makes \$22,684.64, leaving the sum of \$3,670.36 for rock excavation, connecting joints, etc., out of the estimated cost of \$26,355.

—Favorable crop reports are to hand from various Western centres. A Winnipeg despatch of the 2nd inst. states that seventy percent of the wheat in Manitoba is in stook and harvesting is general in the Territories. A special despatch from St. Paul, Minn., to the Free Press, says: Wheat, oats and flax are rotting in the stook, and corn north of Central Iowa is not likely to mature. A heavy rain prevailed all Saturday and Saturday night over Minnesota and the Dakotas, which was preceded by an intermittent rain for ten days. Grain in the stook has suffered and in many localities it has sprouted. Threshing has ceased. Agents of elevators who have been sent out to

Established 1861.

## .. Bootle Jute Factory Co., Limited ..

SPINNERS AND... MANUFACTURERS.



DUNDEE WORKS,

BOOTLE,

Liverpool, Eng.

Telegrams, "JETE, Liverpool."

A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition.

# 



Manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Tariff, by

C. H. Taylor & Son,

CYCLOPS FOUNDRY

LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Established 65 years.

7 Telegrams: "SUBLIME, Liverpool.

DESSICATED COCOANUT.

JOHN SHORE & SON,
39 Old Hall St.,

Samples at your disposal.

Terms: Cash against B. Lading.

LIVERPOOL, Eng.

ESTABLISHED 1870.

Codes-A.B.C. 4th Edition. LIEBERS, PRIVATE.

# -PEPPER

All Ground Peppers Guaranteed absolutely Pure. Peppercorns, Shells and Broken, and every description for Export

# GRINDERS-

## Charles Johnson & Co., VICTORIA Liverpool, England.

AGENTS

John W. Bickle & Greening, HAMILTON, Canada.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff

investigate report that around almost every stook there is a fringe of green, showing where the grain has sprouted. Reports received yesterday morning indicate a loss thus far to wheat, oats and flax of twenty-five per cent. Farmers have made the mistake of not stacking and the loss is falling heavily upon them. The late sown flax is reported to be in such a condition that it cannot mature before frost, while corn in South Dakota and Minnesota is rated little better than fodder. The stalks are green and the ears have not begun to harden. Very little grain has thus far been threshed but that which has gone through the machines, with the exception of flax, was injured by frost and the seed did not form in a large area. If this rain continues for another week the previous estimates for 178,000,000 bushels of wheat for the three states will be reduced 25 per cent. or more.

-Dr. Morley Wickett, the special commissioner of the Manufacturers' Association, who has been in the Klondike

investigating trade matters, has stopped off at Vancouver on h s return trip Dr. Wickett is reported as expressing himself as follows:-After nearly at month's visit in the Klondike, during which time I have interviewed many of the important merchants, and a large number of the leading miners, I have been greatly impressed by the territory. Undoubtedly the country has a promising harvest yet ahead of it. good for many years to come. Mr. Hees' recent letter, I wish only to say that it appears to have had a more widely depressing effect than Mr. Hees perhaps intended. Just to-day, for example, prompted by the report, two telegrams were handed me querying the financial strength of certain local firms, and intimating that the banks outside were inclined to press for speedy payments. A letter was also shown me from a large shipper, stating that Mr. Hees' letter had made the writer nervous about making further shipments to Dawson. It will be very regrettable if the normal course of trade or credit is in any way broken. The Yukon

Telegrams: "GKOVES," Salford, England.

Registered Offices: Salford, England.

# Groves & Whitnall, Ltd.,

## BREWERS & BOTTLERS.

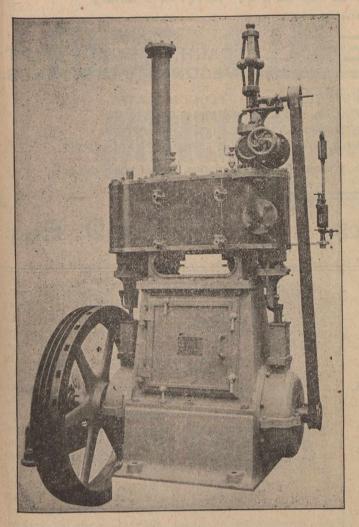
Regent Rd. Brewery, | Globe Bottling Works, | Alexandra Brewery, Salford, Eng.

Salford, Eng.

Manchester, Eng.

Shippers of EXPORT ALES and STOUTS in Cask or Bottle, Champagne Ginger Ale and other Specialities.

> Enquiries invited as to AGENCIES or DIRECT SUPPLY through THE CORPORATION OF COLONIAL AGENCIES, Toronto or Montreal.



These Engines are manufactured from 30 horse to 150 horse power under the new Canadian Preferential Tarifiby————

# BINJ, GOODLETTOM'

Limited.

HYDE, nr. MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

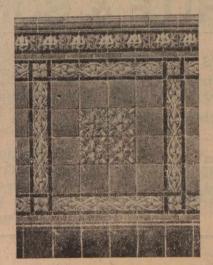
is all right, and Canadian manufacturers and shippers should not let it slip out of their grasp. United States prices promise to be firmer and higher than for some time, and the large stocks laid in have every promise of being ready saleable. The past season has been fairly dull, but the quiet is only a natural sequence to one of the most astounding discoveries of gold that has ever been made known, and the remarkable activity which followed. I may repeat that I have been greatly impressed by the confidence of the miners and merchants in the future of this new territory.

-"Dear meat is due more to the action of certain American trusts than to the closing of the ports against cattle" is, according to a London cable, what the President of the Board of Agriculture, Mr. R. W. Hanbury, told a meeting of farmers which he addressed at Shrewsbury some days ago, when defending the action of the Board of Agriculture in prohibiting the importation of stock. The Cabinet Minister also expressed his approval of the recent widening bases of taxation, and said he would not have been sorry if a further duty had been placed on our, explaining that, while it would raise the price of the food of the people half a cent, it would revive the milling industry of the country and give the farmers a proper supply of offals. Reports from Germany say that the price of meat there also continues to rise, and the Town Councils and other bodies in every part of the empire are discussing what is called the "meat famine." The butchers' guilds advanced the price of meat this week from two and one-half to five cents per pound. A good steak costs fortyfour cents a pound in Berlin. Meats are generally reported statistically to be 26 per cent. higher here now than in 1900, although in Rotterdam, Paris, Vienna and Budapest they are only 10 to 16 per cent. higher. Germany's more rapid advance is attributed to the scarcity of home animals, the exclusion of foreign live stock and the prohibition of canned meats, thus suspending large American imports The imports of sausages have also shrunk. A number of important municipalities have petitioned the Government to open the frontiers to live stock. The Prussian Minister of Agriculture, replying to a deputation, said it was impossible to withdraw the exclusion decrees, averring that the exclusion of foreign animals had immensely improved the veterinary conditions of Germany.

—The decision of the customs author. des, says a Berlin cable, as announced by the Boersenhalle of Hamburg, to require certificates of origin in the case of American grain is directed against Canadian wheat, on which Germany

## GEORGE SWIFT, Ltd.,

Manufacturers or



Tiles for Floor and Wall Decorations, Mosaics and Faience.

Swan Tile Works,

Liverpool, E., Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## AUSTIN & DODSON, LIMITED,

### SPRING EFI

FOR COACH, CARRIAGE, CART WAGON and VAN SPRINGS.

Loco SPRING STEEL Spiral and Volute SPRING STEEL. Timmis's Section SPRING STEEL. SLEIGH SHOE STEEL.

TYRE STEEL. TOE CAULK STEEL. RAKE TOOTH STEEL.

PLOUGH PLATES. LAND SIDES. PLOUGH MOULDS. HARROW TINE STEEL. SPRING STEEL SHEETS.

Machinery and Agricultural Implement Steels in sections of every description, lists of which can be had on application.

## Cambria Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

LIGHT



CARS.

BEST STEAM CAR ON THE MARKET ENGLISH-BUILT THROUGHOUT. MADE IN THREE SIZES.



FOUR-SEATED Double Phaeton.

TWO-SEATED with removable third seat, for doctors' use.

LIGHT VANS To carry up to one ton.

The Steam Car Co., House's System Limited.

REGISTERED OFFICES:

88 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C., Eng.

wishes to collect a retaliatory duty of fifteen per cent., because of Canada's preferential treatment of British goods. Unless certificates of origin are insisted upon, the customs officials would be unable to discriminate against Canadian wheat. The decision, it is expected, will prevent American warehousemen from mixing Canadian with United States wheat destined for export and grading northern spring wheat, against which practice the German Consul-General in New York has already protested .- "The latest move of Germany on enforcing the production of inspection certificates of the origin of grain shipped from America," said a Montreal shipper, "is simply a discrimination against Canada. A good deal of Canadian wheat has been mixed with American wheat and in that way got into Germany as American wheat. There is five or six cents a bushel discrimination in Customs' duties against us, and the result is that we can't now do any trade with the German Empire in wheat. Some years ago we exported wheat heavily into Germany. To-day all we export is a little marrowfat peas. There has been an agitation to get this prohibitory tariff removed, but so far without success, and now it looks as if Germany were determined to be as drastic as possible with Canada. A large amount of American wheat is shipped from Montreal for Hamburg, and we have now to furnish the German consular agents with sworn certificates as to the origin of the wheat shipped.

-Crops are all the word about the hotels these days, says a Toronto letter, and people who never took an interest in such subjects before are to be heard expatiating upon the results that will follow the safe in-gathering of the North-West crops. One man said, looking at the financial side, that last year's crop filled up the old holes, but this year's crop would result in new investments and

## R. WHITE & SON, WIDNES, ENGLAND.

LOCOMOTIVES. CRANES of all kinds. STEAM & WATER PIPES & FITTINGS.



Cable Address:
"Rails," Widnes, England. A.B.C. & Universal Mining

Engineering Telegraph Code.

Moreing & Neal's Code. A1 Code-



GALVANIZED SHEETS, BAR IRON. **AERIAL WIRE** ROPEWAYS.



Steel Rails of all Sections. Fish Plates. Bolts. Spikes. Points and Crossings. Steel Sleepers. Wagons for all purposes. Wire Ropes. Headings. Screens. Mining Steel Pulsating Pumps.



# EDGAR ALL

CO., LTD.,

Imperial Steel Works,

SHEFFIELD.

PATENT IRON-FIBRED

never before been witnessed. A practical man, looking trains, it would mean 266 more trains this year than last

Telegrams: "MOTOR, LEYLAND," ENGLAND.

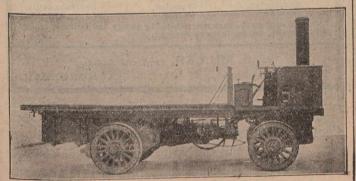
## HIGHEST AWARDS.

1st Prize, £100, Royal Agricultural Society of England.

1st Prize, £100, Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association.

Gold Medal, Highest Award,

Liverpool 1900. Etc., Etc., Etc.



## The Lancashire Steam Motor Co.,

Special prices to Canadians under the new preferential tariff.

LEYLAND, ENGLAND.

a period of boom and building in the West such as had size, i.e., 1,000-bushel cars. If these were made up in 30-car at the problem of moving the crop, pointed out that if to carry out the crop. As a matter of fact, the cars will the crop were only 8,000,000 bushels larger than last average nearer 600 bushels than 1,000, so that the number year, this would require 8,000 more cars of the largest of trains required to haul out the crop in excess of last year will be near 500. Supposing that the wheat erop of the whole Canadian West amounts to 75,000,000 bushels, and that it will be loaded in 600-bushel cars, made up into trains of 30 cars, and a train started from Winnipeg every hour, it would take 171 days, or nearly six months, to get it shipped out. In the meantime, the crops in Ontario are not to be forgotten. From the spots that were supposed to be drowned out by excessive rains come reports of 40 bushels of wheat to the acre. Hay, especially in the late districts, is a magnificent crop, while oats will surpass any crop gathered in the last twenty years.

Telephone: 5704, Bank.

Telegraph: "Diluteness," London.

THE

### Water Softening & Purifying United - Patents, Ltd. -

Contractors to

30 & 31 St. Swithin's Lane, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

USED BY

Home and Foreign Govern-Home and Foreign Governments, Railway Companies (At Home and Abroad), Electric Generating Works, Engineering Works, Hydraulic Stations, Gunpowder Mills, Collieries, Telegraph Works, Gold Mines, PaperWorks, Chemical Works, Cement Works, Flour Mills, Hotels, Hospitals. Schools and Colleges, Various Institutions, Laundries, Private Mansions, &c., &c.
Write for full Particulars to

FRANK H. TYACKE, C.E.,



## The Sizing Materials Company

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Chemicals and Materials used by Warp Sizers and Finishers.

10 Marsden St., - MANCHESTER, Eng.

#### THE STANDARD ASSURANCE CO. ESTABLISHED 1825.

OF EDINBURGH.

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA.

Invested Funds. Investments in Canada.

\$50,136,000 14,930,000

[WORLD WIDE POLICIES.] hirteen months for revival of lapsed policies without medical certificate of five years' existence. oans advanced on mortgages and Debentures purchased. Agents wanted.

D. M. McGOUN, Manager.

J. HUTTON BALFOUR, Secretary.

LREADY this year's paid-for New Business in the CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO..

exceeds by over \$1,000,000 that of the same period in 1901, the record year of the Company in this respect.

INSURANCE COMPANIES placing orders for Printing should make it a Fall contracts. We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and are thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us,

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT. 171 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

### NORTHERN

#### ASSURANCE GO'Y. INCOME AND FUND 1901

Capital and Accumulated Funds,

\$42,990,000

Deposited with Dominion Government for the security of policy-holders 238.000

Head Offices:-London and Aberdeen. Branch Office for Canada, Montreal, 1730 Notre Dame Manager for Canada,-ROBERT W. TYRE. Insurance.

### PHŒNIX

ASSURANCE CO'Y., Ltd.

OF LONDON, ENG.

Established in 1785. Canadian Branch Established in 1804.

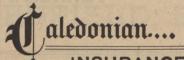
No. 164 St. James St.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

PATERSON & SON,
Agents for the Dominion

City Agents:

E. A. Whitehead & Co. A. Simard. S. Mondou. E. Lamontagne,



INSURANCE CO.

The Oldest Scottish Fire Office

Canadian Head Office, MONTREAL.

#### R. WILSON-SMITH

FINANCIAL AGENT.

Government, Municipal and Rallway securities bought and sold. First class securities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed.

STANDARD LIFE CHAMBERS,

151 ST. JAMES STREET.

MONTREAL.

FIRE.

LIFE.

MARINE.

### G. ROSS ROBERTSON & SONS, General Insurance Agents and Brokers

ESTABLISHED 1865.

BELL TELEPHONE BUILDING.

MONTREAL.

- Main 1277. Telephone Private Office,

P. O. Box 994.

THE CANADIAN Iournal of Commerce.

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1902.

THE GREAT U. S. COAL STRIKE.

The present great strike in the anthracite mining district of Pennsylvania is not by any means, as yet, the greatest on record. A comparison with former troubles in the same place may be of interest. The first strike of any magnitude was inaugurated in May, 1869. This was ordered by the Miners' Benevolent Association. The workmen of Pennsylvania Coal Company, and those of the Delaware Lackawana & Western Company unanimously decided to consider, and remained at work. The other miners remained on strike until August of that year. The object at the time was understood to be for

#### FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY. THE MANCHESTER

Established 1824.

Head Office, MANCHESTER, ENG.

**CAPITAL**, - - \$10,000,000

Canadian Branch Head Office, - TORONTO.

JAS. BOOMER, Manager, T. D. RICHARDSON, Assistant-Manager.

EVANS & JOHNSON, Resident Agents, MONTREAL.

## The Imperial

ASS'CE CO'Y CANADA

Will offer a most advantageous contract to a good representative in each of the following places :

Sherbrooke, St. Johns, Huntingdon, Farnham,

Knowlton, Stanstead, Waterloo, Granby,

Richmond, Coaticook and Drummondville.

Only men of good character, possessing energy and business ability will be considered for these vacancies.

E. S. MILLER, Provincial Manager,

260 St. James Street,

MONTREAL

the purpose of reducing the over-production in the market. Normal conditions having been resumed, a sliding scale of wages was adopted in 1870. In 1872 an agreement was made between what was known as the Anthracite Board of Trade and the Miners and Labourers' Benevolent Association for the continuance of the sliding scale. This scale was revised in 1874, and the wages fixed on a basis of \$2.50 per ton at Port Carbon, as a minimum. This scale, except during the trouble in 1875, practically remained in force until October, 1900.

In 1875 a strike was again ordered by the Miners and Labourers' Benevolent Association, to take place on

### Mutual Reserve Life Insurance Co.,

FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, PRESIDENT.

EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND POLICY-HOLDERS.

Total Assets, \$12,264,838-21.

THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL STATEMENT
Shows that the 1900 Business Brought

An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income An Increase in Surplus

...AND ...

An Increase in Insurance in Force.

Net Surplus, - \$1,187,617.68.

Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over FORTY-EIGHT MILLION DOLLARS.

EXCELLENT POSITIONS OPEN in its Agency Department in every Town, City and State, to experienced and successful business men, who will find the MUTUAL RESERVE THE VERY BEST ASSOCIATION THE CAN WORK FOR. Further information supplied by any of the Managers General or Special Agents in the U.S., Canada, Great Britain or Europe.

Home Office, Mutual Reserve Building, - - NEW YORK CITY Montreal Office, - - La Presse Building.

T. W. P. PATTERSON, Gen. Man.

January 1, 1876, against a reduction of wages which was ordered to take effect upon that day. On June 15 this strike was practically ended, and between the latter date and July 1, work was generally resumed by the men at the reduced wages. This strike lasted from midwinter to midsummer—about six months.

On January 1, 1888, the Knights of Labor ordered a strike of the miners. This lasted two months, at the end of which time the miners resumed work on the old basis of wages.

In September, 1900, a strike occurred in the upper anthracite region, and after a few weeks extended to the Schuylkill region, involving the entire anthracite field. This strike, occurring on the eve of a Presidential election, was adjusted through the intervention of Mark Hanna and other political leaders, the operators agreeing to give an advance of 10 per cent. in wages. This resulted in the abolition of the sliding scale which then prevailed throughout the Schuylkill and part of the Lehigh region.

The general advance of 10 per cent. amounted practically to an increase of 16 per cent. in the wages of the Schuylkill miners and those of the Lehigh region who had been working under the sliding scale. Under that basis of regulating wages—which was really the price of coal for the preceding month—the price, owing to the earlier strike in the upper regions of the district, had already advanced 6 per cent. over the \$2.50 basis at Port Carbon. If this sliding scale had been continued, it is contended that the Schuylkill miners, owing to the high prices for anthracite in 1901, with every prospect of their continuance in 1902, even under normal conditions, would have been as well off, if not better, from a wage standpoint than under the general advance in 1900.

The duration of the present strike, which seems to be drawing to a close, is problematical. Heretofore strikes in the anthracite regions have lasted from two to six months. The present strike, which was inaugurated on May 12, is now near the end of its fourth month. Last year the operators paid in wages \$66,000,000, and upon that basis the actual loss to the miners by their 17 weeks of idleness amounts to about \$20,600,000.

#### THE ROUTE OF THE FAST LINE.

The discussion relative to the fast line of steamers between Canada and Great Britain has brought out a number of suggestions more or less feasible, and some quite impracticable. The idea seems to have seized the minds of some writers that persons bound for Europe, from this continent, are so anxious to get across in the least possible time that they will undergo any inconveniences, discomforts, and expenses so they save a few hours in making the trip. Some entertain the romantic notion that, if the voyage is shortened by a day or so there will be a rush of passengers from this side of the Atlantic to the other side like there is to a bargain counter, or to a circus, or small boys to a fire. On what grounds they base this belief is not apparent.

The passengers across the Atlantic are of two classes; first, those who go on business; second, those who take the trip for pleasure or health. Business men, doubtless, value a service that economizes time, but tourists on pleasure bent are not so keen on saving time as to make any sacrifice of comfort to save a few hours or a day. When a trip is arranged to extend over two or three months, as are most visits to Europe, a few hours more or less spent en route is too insignificant to be compensation for special discomforts entailed by this economy. Tourists from the Western States and western parts of Canada do not, as a rule, time their arrival in this city or New York so as to rush directly from the train to the steamer; they stop over to enjoy, to some extent, the attractions of this, or the American city, especially those of a good hotel, to which, indeed, even business men when travelling are not oblivious. Is it then likely, is it rational to expect, that ocean passengers will rush on to a port where no such attractions are found, no high-class hotels, no theatres, no amusements to fill up a vacant night? Would not tourists greatly prefer to spend a few hours or more in a city like this, then get comfortably fixed on a floating hotel to spend say twenty to thirty hours in a healthy and agreeable trip to the ocean, to being cooped up all those hours in a railway train, then landed where there are no high-class hotels, or city attractions, and undergoing all that discomfort in order to save a few hours in a trip to Europe?

A suggestion has been made that the fast service commence at a port on the extreme east of Canada, that the steamers run from there to Galway, where the passengers would take a train across Ireland to Dublin, or Kingstown, then go aboard a steamer to cross the turbulent Irish Channel and finally disembark at Liverpool. The scheme ignores altogether the tourists' desire to avoid as much trouble and discomfort as possible. It would inflict upon travellers by that course an intolerable amount of inconvenience, worry, risk of losing baggage, and such a general upsetting as would be abhorrent to the vast majority of travellers, and to ladies would add a new terror to the Atlantic voyage. Galway is a port situated on the Bay of that name, which is on the west coast of Ireland, about 100 or 120 miles from Dublin, and double that distance from Liverpool. It is 206 miles nearer to Halifax than New York. would passengers like being turned out of the steamer, say in the night, put ashore at Galway, bundled into a train, after waiting several hours for their baggage and fellow travellers, taken across Ireland to Dublin, there re-shipped on a Channel steamer, say in the dead of night, and finally landed at Liverpool? No experienced traveller would ever dream of going through such an experience. We are satisfied that a service so organized would not land its passengers from this port, or from New York, so much sooner as to be any compensation for the extra railway travelling, and the bundling into trains and out again, and into steamers and out again, and re-shipping, and worrying after baggage at each transfer. One such trip would be enough for a life-time, and the descriptions that would be published of its discomforts would very soon kill such a scheme.

The proposer thinks it would be necessary for the success of such a scheme to construct a new line to Halifax, so as to reduce the distance of that city from this port to 600 miles. We should like to have the views of the Minister of Railways and of President Sir Thomas Shaughnessy of the C. P. R., on this new project. It is a wild dream to suppose the Government would build this short line to Halifax, and a wilder one still to suppose private capital could be had for such an enterprise. A railway built only to rush passengers between terminals 600 miles apart would never pay, and if its passengers were those destined to land at Galway, then re-ship at Dublin, or vice-versa, its trains would be a beggarly array of empty carriages.

One vital point has been overlooked by those who have discussed the fast service question—the most vital point, which is, that the proprietors of the fast steamers will have the chief voice in fixing on the route and terminals. They will only engage in the enterprise if it promises to be profitable, and if the conditions proposed are adverse to this result they will not be accepted, or they will be changed. Let this city, or Quebec, or Halifax, or Sydney, or St. John, N.B., do, or say what they may, the decision as to the fast line terminals will be fixed, practically, by the proprietors of the steamers. The Government may offer subsidies on condition that certain ports are made terminals, or places of call for landing the mails, but, unless the traffic offering at such ports is regarded as sufficient, with the subsidies, to yield a profit on the invested capital, the fast line service will continue to be a subject for discussion, until a scheme is devised to yield a revenue over and above all expenses.

#### SOME CIVIC MATTERS.

The summer vacation being now over the City Council may reasonably be expected to resume its labours in the city's interests. It may be said that during the long rest the worthy aldermen have been taking, no unwise legislation has been passed, but on the other hand there are many things that require attention that can only be given by the Council as a whole.

Whilst some matters of vital importance have been neglected or left in abeyance, there seems to be a disposition on the part of some of the aldermen who have remained in town to resort to the old system of going to Quebec to amend the New Charter for various purposes and especially to borrow further millions of dollars for fancy or pet purposes more or less desirable in the public interest.

It was this everlasting tinkering with the Charter, and getting power to borrow, that brought the financial position of the city into the lamentable straits it has been up to now. The courageous action of the reform element of the Council in the last two or three years has brought matters to a point that if there is no reactionary policy established, there will be plenty of money for all the actual requirements of the city as well as for all necessary new works that may be called for, if carried out as judiciously and economically as the revenue will warrant.

The Council should take warning from the past. A bill has scarcely ever been passed by the Quebec Legislature—introduced by the Montreal City Council—bus private interests have caused something to be put in detrimental to the general welfare of the city. What has been done before may be and very likely will be done again, should opportunity be given.

We find in certain quarters one suggestion among others that the city should apply for authority to borrow \$2,000,000 for putting all the streets of the city in proper order with a rush. That is purely extravagant nonsense. That amount is not needed, and could not be spent to advantage in a reasonable number of years in addition to the surplus revenue that will be available next year, and, so far as can now be seen, in all succeeding years.

It may be a pleasant prospect for some aldermen to have the means of distributing such large sums of money as they contemplate and there certainly would be a pretty scramble to get a share of it, but such a measure would not be for the good of the ratepayers.

After a long if not patient waiting on the part of the citizens, the efforts of the majority of the aldermen to put the city's finances on a sound footing have been so far successful that next year there will be considerably more than \$600,000—including what will be authorized under the ten per cent. on the increased valuation—in excess of what has been at the disposal of the Council last year and in the years succeeding the period when the borrowing mania was played out. That is as large an amount as can possibly be economically spent by the city's administration. As a matter of fact, as things are now, with ill-defined ideas and knowledge on the subpect of road making now prevailing at the City Hall, it is doubtful if the expenditure of millions will result in making any paving, whether for roadway or sidewalks, that will be any better, or nearer to the ideal, than we now have, to which it is absurd to give the title of permanent works. We may indeed say that there are few that may properly be called permanent pavements. Miles of those made and so called during the past years when the borrowed money was so plenty and the work profitable, have not lasted ten years, and the work has to be done over again, the original cost now forms a part of the debt of the city, the bonds for which have yet from twenty to thirty years to run.

This well illustrates the folly of borrowing money on long dated paper with which to construct such works. "Pay as you go," is a far better principle to act on in such matters. It will be cheaper for the city in the long run, and will be fairer and more honest to the future taxpayers.

There seems to be a spasmodic effort now to introduce new varieties of paving for both roadways and sidewalks. From what we have seen of some of those now being laid, many people will think that a return to, or a retention of, the good old-fashioned macadam for the roads, and planks for the sidewalks, will be something, at least, to be thankful for in comparison. In point of fact, there is nothing in the city, so far, speaking generally, that will compare for cheapness, comfort and utility, with those just mentioned if they are properly cared for and renewed when necessary before they get out of order. It is too much the fashion for aldermen and some other people to listen to and be beguiled into adopting new methods and material for these purposes, but they always apparently fail to be profitable in the end to all except the promoters and perhaps a few others.

There are many questions that will require the attention of the City Council after the recess. Among them is the relations between the City and the Harbour Board, which unfortunately have been for some time back, and apparently are yet, somewhat strained and in a most undesirable position.

The prosperity of the port of Montreal means the prosperity of the City of Montreal, and yet it is regrettable that so many of those high in authority at the City Hall should be inimical to the real interests of the city in its relations to the harbour. This has been shown on various occasions, but two instances will suffice. The sewer emptying into the harbour at the Customs House has been declared a nuisance, dangerous to the health of the city by the Provincial Board of Health, and the city was last year, after various warnings, ordered peremptorily under pain of penalty, to remove the nuisance. The city ignored that order and the Provincial Board of Health apparently admits that its powers are valueless, and that it is, when the test comes, an impotent organization. That is much to be regretted, because from this cause the harbour is fast, as time passes, becoming a plague spot that mariners will in the future endeavour to avoid. It cannot be denied that the city is bound to care for and dispose of its own city sewage, but some aldermen think different, and that the shipping interest should do so. That matter should be arranged, and doubtless will be, still it appears strange that the city has a Hygiene Committee that is constantly worrying—and very properly—about individual cesspools in the city, that same Committee has never yet said a word about the enormous cesspool the city itself maintains in the harbour, and which is so detrimental to the best interests not only of the harbour but-from a health standpoint—that of every individual citizen of Montreal. The natural query, "why is this thus?" comes in appropriately.

And yet whilst this miserable quibbling was going on, the works were progressing, and the filling up of the ground has proceeded up to the old level of Commissioners street, and the sewer that must be built for the relief of the trouble, as a consequence, will cost tens of thousands of dollars more in consequence of the lack of patriotism in the aldermen or the denseness of intellect on the part of some of them.

Then there is the question of the Aght to the land that has been acquired for the widening of Commissioners and Common streets. That was possible only by the throwing out of the wharves towards the river, at an enormous cost to the shipping interests, which supports the harbour, and which has cost the city nothing.

The high level arrangement is a settled fact. It may not have been a wise one, but the policy of the city with regard to the flood protection is chiefly—if not en-

tirely—responsible for its adoption. The future progress in obtaining modern facilities renders it absolutely necessary that the railroads shall have means afforded of reaching the ships at all hours of the day and night. To obtain this it will be obligatory that the ordinary traffic shall be on a different level from that of the railways. This point has frequently been urged in these columns, and it is one of vital importance to the future of the port. Yet we find that the representatives of the city standing in the way of using the widened streets in question being used in any way if it should be found necessary.

These views to many citizens will look narrow and inconsistent with the general good, but are strictly in keeping with the opinion of one prominent alderman, who recently stated, according to the reports of the Road Committee a few days ago, that the sewer nuisance in the harbour, which has been denounced by the Provincial Board of Health, is no nuisance at all, and gave as his authority a member of the Harbour Board. The citizens naturally would like to know the name of the intelligent member of the Harbour Board who can possibly have so committed himself to such an absurd opinion.

#### ADULTERATION OF FOOD.

The efforts put forth by the Inland Revenue Department to check the adulteration of food products by the only practical means, that of exposure, have been productive of fair results. The following percentages of adulterations are not by any means alarming:—

Description of Sample.	Genuine.	Adulter- ated.	Doubtful	Not Classed.	Total Analyzed.
Canned salmon	94	5	1		100
Lager beer	8	1	1		10
Tea	38	2			40
Aerated waters	61	2	6		69
Milk	127	18	10		155
Cream cheese	16	9			25
Abbey's effervescing salt	1			1	2
Effervescing phosphate of soda	19	40	5		64
Pickles	8		2		10
Cocoa	1	6			7
Jams	14	10	8		32
Borax	31	3			34
Saltpetre	25	15	2		42
Baking powder		1			1
Cream of tartar	8	1			9
White lead in oil	56	43			99
Fertilizers	57	7		1	65
Vinegar	31	9	14		54
Turpentine	31	1			32
Linseed oil	25	5			30
Total	652	178	49	2	881

By the above table from the Blue-Book, milk, as usual, would seem to afford a large proportion of wrong-doing, but a comparison is not practicable, owing to lack of former returns from the larger cities, where presumably the greatest temptation exists.

Effervescing phosphate of soda is conspicuous by its "bad eminence." Analyst Macfarlane writes of this medicinal preparation that he obtained from the district analysts sixty-four samples, of which only 13, or

20 per cent., were found to be genuine. It is to be hoped that such firms as Wyeth Bros., of Philadelphia; Alfred Bishop & Co., London, England; N. H. Allen, Windsor, Ont.; Lyman Bros. & Co., Toronto; The Toronto Drug Co., and some others will address themselves to the department at Ottawa in respect of any injustice done them in the report, by which they are shown to be supplying their customers in Canada with "adulterated" goods, or goods "low in standard."

Fertilizers are doubtless rightly included in a report on adulteration of food, being "plant food." They certainly can lay claim by demerit to some mention in the connection. White lead in oil covers a multitude of sins, so those who would have the genuine article should buy their own white lead and mix it for themselves. The sinners in this respect are known to the trade, and also to many house owners in Montreal.

One of the largest buyers of the substitute for white lead dug out of the bowels of the earth not many miles from Ottawa is a prominent paint manufacturer not many miles from a business centre.

Our neighbours across the international boundary line have taken some energetic steps in this direction lately, doubtless urged thereto by the lessons of the Cuban war commissariat. We glean from an exchange that a crusade has recently been started by them against the selling of artificially preserved fresh meats and impure food supplies, such as glucose syrup, in line with our own efforts for years past. It certainly is culpable to sell adulterated foods to an unsuspecting public, and much more so to use preservatives injurious to health. Meats will not keep readily, as the ever present germs in the atmosphere are certain to find a ready host in the meat and so set up fermentive processes, resulting in the breaking up of the natural compounds and the formation of various poisonous products. All preservatives used for preventing this germ growth are essentially antiseptics. Some are more powerful than others, but any of them in undue quantities set up violent digestive disturbances. Refrigeration of meat maintains such a temperature that the atmospheric ferments are unable to develop and multiply. Consequently, meat kept at a sufficiently low temperature, and due observance being had to the cleanliness of the receptacle in which it is stored and the proximity of infecting sources, such as other foods, fruits, fish, etc., can be preserved for many months. Carcasses of beef are often shipped from Australia to English ports and there distributed throughout England. This is especially true of mutton. Local developments appear to indicate that the fresh meat supply of Philadelphia is by no means up to the standard set by law. Through the work of the National Bureau of Animal Industry the foisting on the public of carcasses other than those of perfectly healthy animals has been stopped, and the present effort of the Pure Food Commission is an extension of the same principle of maintaining the purity and wholesomeness of public food supplies.

In much the same line are the recent investigations into the character of the preserved meats, usually sold in hermetically sealed cans. The head of the bureau of chemistry, reports that "it is apparently understood among manufacturers that the labels of potted goods are not intended to indicate the variety of meat employed." According to analyses made by experts it is evident that the higher priced goods are not freer from this deception than the cheaper wares. Take, for in-

stance, the potted chicken pate, and game truffles, such as quail, woodcock and pate de foie gras, costing in the neighbourhood of \$1 a pound, the indications are that very little of the fowls indicated are used, cheaper meats and the fats of beef and pork being substituted. Even the better brands of imported pate de foie gras now come prepared in suet, the excuse being that they keep better in this way. Preserved meats are pretty much like sausages, the only standard set is the use of pure meat in their preparation. The use of preservatives in canned goods is not unusual. Purely statistical data in regard to preserved meats amply demonstrate this statement. Aside from the substitution of cheaper meats and fats for higher priced ones, of 43 samples of pates and purees examined 12 were found to be artificially preserved.

Of twenty-five samples of canned sausage only ten were free from preservatives, which consisted largely of boric acid and sulphite. Saltpetre was found in every sample tested, and in many instances an excess amount of starch was found, this being ordinarily added in about the proportion of 2 per cent. to prevent shrinking, though in the cases referred to it was evidently added in such large quantities as to constitute an adulteration. Sausages, like other preparations in which chopped meats are employed, readily discolor when exposed to the air. To make them more attractive and pleasing to the eye, the use of coloring matter is often resorted to. This may consist of aniline dyes and cochineal carmine, though vegetable colors are often detected.

Deviled meats are rarely true to their labels, the maceration giving ample opportunity for the introduction of cheaper meats, which opportunity is evidently well appreciated. Of 12 samples examined three were found to contain boric acid.

Potted ham is a product which one would hardly expect to be unadulterated, but in a number of cases it was found to be mixed with beef. Of 17 samples examined three were preserved with boric acid. Potted beef is about the only variety of potted goods which is true to its label. As before stated the majority of potted ehicken and turkey are adulterated in one way or another. On this point it is remarked: "It seems unjust that a firm whose potted chicken consists almost entirely of beef or pork should be permitted to compete with one in whose goods it is apparent that only enough foreign fat or fat meat has been employed to give the desired consistency."

Enlightment on the character of canned tongue discloses the fact that it is known as ox tongue, lamb's tongue and luncheon tongue. The latter label is used to conceal its origin, the hog. Canned ham and bacon are occasionally preserved with boric acid, and sometimes mixed with cheap meat.

American firms, however, are not the only offenders in the use of artificial preservatives, other than sterilization by heat and hermetical sealing. Of 390 samples of meats of American manufacture examined 18 samples, or 6.2 were artificially preserved, while 28 samples out of 69, or 40.6 per cent. of imported goods contained chemical preservatives. The question of the physiological properties of preservatives commonly used is about to be investigated by the Bureau. The experiments are all to be carried out on voluntary subjects, so that there need be no doubt as to the correctness of the conclusions reached, which might be the case were the experiments conducted with animals. This work is now under

way and will be of inestimable value to the entire civilized world.

The above statements, if known to the consuming public, cannot fail to seriously affect the demand for such goods. Those engaged in their preparation will, it is hoped, conduct themselves in such manner as to save the business from ruin.

The following anecdote from Tom Green's Letters may be relished in the connection:—"Hawkins, an Oxford Don, went with a deputation to see the Honble. Mr. Lowe on the subject of adulterations. The particular complaint was damaged figs being used by a London firm for all manner of purposes. Mr. Lowe replied gravely that all the forces of the Government should be placed at their disposal to suppress breaches of the law, "but," he added, sotto voce, "speaking as a private person, I regard the man who turns rotten figs into raspberry jam as a benefactor of mankind!"

#### ENGLISH RAILWAY STATEMENTS, 1902.

The statements issued by the English railway companies for half year ending 30th June last, are not as satisfactory as was anticipated. Owing to the corresponding half of 1901 having been an exceedingly lean period, there were sanguine hopes that the lee way then lost would be more than made up this year. While, as compared with 1901, the returns of 1902 show considerable gains, they fall below what was expected. The following shows the traffic receipts for first half of 1901 and 1902 of the 14 main lines of railway, the sterling being converted into currency at \$5 to the pound:—

Passengers, Parcels &

Mails. Merch'dise. Minerals. L've St'k. \$ \$ Year. Company. London & N.W. 1901 13,696,000 11,479,500 6,801,000 242,000 6,964,000 475,500 1902 13,785,000 11,502,500 6.963,000 336,500 .1901 12,121,500 6,888,800 Gt. Western. . 364,000 1902 12,378,000 8,336,000 7,215,000 220,000 8,291,000 10,534,500 7.299,900 1901 Midland. . . . 223,000 7688,000 1902 8,311,500 10,648,000 242,500 6,580,500 6,971,000 7,115,000 N. Eastern. . . 1901 251,000 7,119,000 7.040.000 1902 6,611,000 89,500 2,716,500 4,489,000 5,348,500 Lancs. & Yks. . 1901 90,000 2,820,500 4,513,800 5,339,500 1902 2,286,000 126,000 4,190,500 4,758,000 Gt. Northern. . 1901 119.500 4,402,500 2,780,500 1902 4,773,500 1,295,000 -234,000 3.790,000 1901 6,686,000 Gt. Eastern. . . 219,500 1.391,500 3,950,000 6,699,900 1902 86,000 998.000 7,132,000 2,231,000 London & S.W. 1901 90,000 1,056,000 7,290,000 2.243.500 1902 54,000 922,500 1,619,000 7,138,500 S. E't'n & Chat. 1901 58,000 979,500 1,545,000 7,310,000 1902 30,000 769,500 1,053,500 5.249,000 London & B'ton 1901 30,000 841,000 1,049,000 5,363,500 1902 51,500 2,344,500 2,572,200 Gt. Central. . . 1901 2,096,000 50,500 2,454,000 2,773,000 2,160,000 1902 12,000 692,000 658,500 623,500 N. Stafford. . . 1901 11,500 774,000 693,500 635,500 1902 1,500 102,000 180,000 1,665,000 Metropolitan. . 1901 1,500 196,000 102,500 1,642,500 1902 4,000 115,500 355,500 806,500 N. London. . . 1901 3,500 136,000 357,500 797.000 1902 Totals. . . . 1901 82,192,000 57,012,500 40,370,000 1,909,000 . . . 1902 83,098,000 59,379,500 41,747,500 1,987,500 78,500 906,000 2,367,000 1,377,000 Inc. 1902 over 1901

The total traffic receipts in first half of 1901 were \$181,483,500, and for the same term this year, \$186,212,

500, the improvement of 1902 having amounted to \$4,729,000.

The mixing up of passenger traffic receipts with those from mails and parcels somewhat confuses the record, so that it is impossible to say how much the additional revenue of \$906,000 was from passengers and how much from mails and parcels. The increase of \$2,367,000 from merchandise freight is the most satisfactory item in the statements, as it indicates a very largely increased production and sale of goods this year as compared with first half of 1901. The increase of \$1,377,500 in receipts from mineral freights, chiefly coal, is also a pleasant feature, though it seems to have disappointed some who were looking for a much larger increase. The enlarged receipts from live stock to extent of \$78,500 is really a greater improvement than it looks, for proportionately it is beyond that of other kinds of traffic.

The working expenses in first half of 1901 were \$22,-051,500, and this year \$21,711,400, the reduction being \$340,100. All items of expense except coal and coke were greater this year than last. The reduction in cost of fuel per train mile was one penny.

Taking the English railway statements for first half of 1902 as a whole, and comparing them with those of same period last year, they certainly indicate a considerable increase in traffic of all kinds, from which a fair conclusion is that business in England this year is more prosperous than in 1901.

#### NEW FALL MILLINERY.

Simultaneously with the great wheat harvest of the Canadian West comes the harvest of the wholesale millinery houses of the East, and if the sunshine of prosperity has been shining on the broad expanse of the former, it has certainly shone in no less degree on that equally attractive harvest of fashion which has been rearing its proud head on expanded tables in preparation for the hosts of fair visitors this week.

Well may the word "harvest" be mingled with that denoting millinery, for if production of the one has such sway over commerce for the next six months, the selecting of the other has of late years been looked upon as determining to a large extent the feeling of the country at large in respect to buying and selling. In short, when the milliners buy freely general merchandise is expected to be stirred up, hustled around and turned into money, whereas if decorated hats are approached charily, selected cautiously and paid for hesitatingly, general merchandise, from cashmere to clothes pins, may be expected to hold back, stay in retreat, and eventually move out in small, unsatisfactory quantities.

Now the harvest fields are filled, the millinery emporiums are filled and the person whose vocation calls him this week for an inspection of the new ideas, shapes, colours, trimmings, etc., which go to make the new fall hat attractively sweet and invitingly airy, finds perhaps a little difficulty in moving about the spacious show-rooms owing to the vast throng of buyers who seem more than equal to the best efforts of the whole-sale firms. Thus prosperity abounds, better quality hats, and more of them, are being selected, and with a freedom which at once denotes a reserve at the local bank considerably above that which has been brought along, together with a confidence in the country's resources sufficient to meet any and all demands through larger millinery bills.

## 

Send for a complete set of Catalogues. TWIN LENS CAMERAS, for plates, films or roller film (daylight loading) with full size finders, giving exactly what will be seen on the Plate.

#### THE ZYLO CAMERA

A Film Camera de Luxe, carrying 24 films of any make without backing or notching.

## THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

THE PIONEERS OF AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

STAND or FIELD CAMERAS of the Best Make. STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS, in Great Variety. The LARGEST STOCK of every requisite for Photographers of any house in England.

106 & 108 Regent Street and 54 Cheapside, E.C., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Established 50 Years.

A word might be said here for the drygoods trade, that better portion of it which has to do with dress suitings, capes, cloaks, ribbons, etc. The fact of better, costlier hats and trimmings being selected by the millinery trade is at once a better prospect for the abovementioned in general drygoods. A \$15 or \$20 hat will call for something appropriate in a dress costume, and consequently cashmeres, henriettas, etc., will need be of good to choice quality. Goods at a dollar or over per yard will be more regularly sold, and the experienced drygoods merchant will readily reckon to what extent these conditions will favor his sales, as against keen competition and "bargain sale" clearings which help so largely in destroying profits when the financial condition of the country is at low-water mark.

In millinery fashions hat shapes are again flat with a decided tendency toward turbans and toques. Among the leading colors are cardinal, green and blue. Trimmings include velvets, beavers, panne plushes and soft, rich ribbons in wide widths, which serve to heighten the effect.

The variety in styles, colors, etc., is beyond compare, ranging from black, always good and can be worn with anything, to the most vivid and gorgeous coloring for the younger ladies. Yellow and plush is a new combination which is very effective, and will be much worn. A new and charming combination to children's hats is castor, white, and yellow, while the ever-popular and becoming combination of pink and castor is also shown.

Squirrel skin, for which the dear little alert inhabitant of the woods must give up his coat in life and death, is one of the leading materials which will be much used in the make-up of the best hats, and furs of various kinds will be much in evidence. Ostrich boas and feathers will also be a conspicuous feature this season, and a charming effect is produced in one instance by the boa being designed to encircle the neck after first surrounding the crown. Bird of Paradise sprays are a distinctly new and novel feature, which are extremely handsome, and will undoubtedly become very popular.

There are some features particularly conspicuous among the fall and winter wear. One is the amount of dainty fur trimming on the hats, such as mink, grey squirrel, ermine, etc. The elaborate display of ermine on the coronation robes is responsible for its liberal introduction into the fall headgear. The Bird of Paradise is the great feathered decoration for the season, at once the most expensive and effective.

The hats for autumn wear include a great many plateaux, which lend themselves to a variety of arrangements. Some are left almost flat, resting in front on a crown of flowers or a torsade of velvet. Others bend down in front and back, and have trimming underneath, above or towards the back. Others again have the brim rolled up so as to form a Marquis, or are rolled at the sides, Amazon style. The latter sometimes have a triangular piece cut out of the back, or well around the side, where the trimming—Amazon feather or lace scarf—passes through this opening to hang over the shoulders. A heart-shaped plateau promises to become very popular for the fall. It is composed of coarse straw braids of two colors or shades, and simply trimmed with a low torsade of the same straw, placed close to the indent, (which is arranged to come rather far back on the left side), giving something of the effect of an oyster on its shell. Toques are also built up of small slightly concave plateaux, the edges of which rest on a folded brim—an arrangement that will also be carried out in felt and velvet. Besides these there are plateaux slightly concave in the centre. A new idea is to surround this apology for a crown by a piece of ribbon velvet, folded double and set on end. Sometimes a muffin-shaped piece or a square of velvet is placed in the centre of a flat plateau, bordered rather deeply with the same material.

Greens and browns are the leading fall shades. Young ladies' hats are particularly attractive, the predominant styles being beavers and broad-leafed camel-hair. Mention must also be made of the handsome buckles for fall wear. Gold ornaments have for the moment disappeared, and are replaced almost exclusively by bronze and steel Egyptian buckles of most artistic designs.

#### THE SHERBROOKE FAIR.

The great success which has marked the Fair at Sherbrooke is to a large extent the result of the encouragement in the way of prizes offered to manufacturers of butter and cheese. The handsome amount of \$500 was donated by the Eastern Townships Bank. Ontario exhibitors excelled in cheese, but the Townships, true to their record of years, carried all before them in the butter line. The example set by the Bank is worthy of imitation.



### U. S. RAILWAY STATISTICS.

From summaries which will appear in the Fourteenth Statistical Report of the U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission being the complete report for the fiscal year 1901, the following is obtained:—

The number of railways placed in the hands of receivers on June 30, 1901, was 45, from which it appears that there was a net decrease of 7 as compared with the corres-

CROSS & CO.,

(FREDERICK ESCOTT & HENRY CROSS.)

Manufacturers of
Table Stationery.

Trade

Mark.

THE "CROSS" BRAND.

THE "CROSS" BRAND.

DISH PAPERS.

DISH PAPERS.

Dessert Papers,

Ham Frills,

Cutlet Frills,

Souffle Cases, &c.

Every description of Laced, Embossed and Pleated Paper Goods for Table Decoration.

Made in London from British Materials by British Workpeople Only.

33 Tabernacie Street, - LONDON, E.C. England.

ponding date of the year previous. The number of railways placed in the charge of receivers during the fiscal year 1901 was 10, and the number of railways taken from the management of receivers was 17. The roads under receivers operated a mileage of 2,497.14 miles, of which 1,938.57 miles were owned by them. Of the roads managed by receivers, 2 had an operated mileage in excess of 300 miles, 3 between 100 and 300 miles, and 33 less than 100 miles. Returns for all roads in the custody of the courts are not always available, but as nearly as ascertained it appears that the capital stock represented by the railways in charge of receivers on June 30,1901, was \$49,478,257, funded debt \$54,748,662, and current liabilities \$14,183,230. These figures show a decrease in capital stock represented as compared with 1900 of \$58,618,598 and in funded debt of \$52,644,360.

On June 30, 1901, the total single-track railway mileage in the United States was 197,237.44 miles, this mileage having increased during the year 3,891.66 miles. This increase is greater than that for any other year since 1893, excepting 1900, when it was 4,051.12 miles. The 16 States and Territories for which an increase in mileage in excess of 100 miles is shown are as follows: Alabama, Colorado, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, West Virginia, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma.

Nearly all of the railway mileage of the country is covered by railway reports received by the Commission. For the year under consideration the operated mileage in respect to which detailed returns were made was 195,570.92 miles. This mileage includes 5,606.08 miles of line on which trackage privileges were granted. Including tracks of all kinds, the aggregate length of railway mileage was 265,366.29 miles, which was classified as follows: Single track, 195,570.92 miles; second track, 12,845.42 miles; third track, 1,153.96 miles; fourth track, 876.13 miles, and yard track and sidings, 54,919.86 miles. From these figures it is noted that there was an increase of 6,581.99 miles in the aggregate length of all tracks, of which 2,766.84 miles, or 42.03 per cent., were due to the increase in yard track and sidings.

The number of the railway corporations included in the report was 2,057. Of this number 1,015 maintained operating accounts, 803 being classed as independent operating roads and 212 as subsidiary roads. Of roads operated under lease or some other form of contract, 328 received a fixed money rental, 173 a contingent money rental, and 272 were operated under some other form of agreement or control. During the year railway companies owning 8,565.78 miles

Telegraphic Address: "UNION," St. Helens.

Established 1837.

## Union Plate Glass Company,

LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ground, Smoothed, Polished, Silvered, Bevelled, Brilliant Cut, and Bent Plate Glass; Rough Rolled and Rough Cast Plate Glass; also of Rough and Polished Prismatic Glass, &c., &c.

WORKS and REGISTERED OFFICES:

POCKET NOOK, ST. HELENS,

## Laneashire, England.

### MORE LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!

We have pleasure in bringing to your notice our new production (protected by Patent Act)—
"REFRAX" GLASS. This Glass is less costly than ordinary Plate Glass and gives greatly increased light, making basements as light as first floors. It is equally valuable for all floors, doubling or trebling the light in rooms of buildings in narrow streets. Specially manufactured for the Canadian market, under the New Canadian Tariff, 33½ per cent. in favor of buyers.

of line were reorganized, merged, consolidated, etc. The corresponding item for 1900 was 14,318.13 miles.

The number of persons in the employment of the railways of the United States as reported for June 30, 1901. was 1,071,169, or an average of 548 employees per 100 miles of line.

The amount paid in salaries and wages to employees during the year ending June 30, 1901, it is seen, was \$610,713,701, which was \$33,448,860 in excess of what was paid during 1900. The compensation of the railway employees for 1901 is equivalent to 59.27 per cent. of the operating expenses of the railway companies and 38.44 per cent. of their gross earnings.

The amount of railway capital outstanding on June 30, 1901, was \$11,688,177,991. This amount, on a mileage basis, represents a capitalization of \$61,528 per mile of line. Of the total capital stated, \$5,806,597,104 existed in the form of stock, of which \$4,475,439,721 was common stock and \$1,331,157,383 preferred stock. The amount which existed in the form of funded debt was \$5,881,580,887. This amount comprised the following items: Mortgage bonds, \$5,048,811,611; miscillaneous obligations, \$545,780,485; income bonds, \$218,872,068, and equipment trust obligations, \$68,-116,723. The amount of current liabilities, which is not included in the foregoing figures, was \$620,403,419, or \$3,266 per mile of track.

The amount of capital stock paying no dividends was \$2,829,021,925, or 48.73 per cent. of the total amount outstanding. Omitting equipment trust obligations, the amount of funded lebt which paid no interest was \$361,-905,203. Of the stock paying dividends, 8.82 per cent. of the total amount outstanding paid from 1 to 4 per cent., 13.37 per cent. paid from 4 to 5 per cent., 10.47 per cent. paid from 5 to 6 per cent., 8.71 per cent paid from 6 to 7 per cent., and 6.67 per cent. paid from 7 to 8 per cent. The amount of dividends declared during the year was \$156,-735,784, which is equivalent to a dividend of 5.26 per cent. on the amount of stock on which some dividend was declared. The amount of dividends declared in 1900 was \$139,597.972. The amount of mortgage bonds paying no interest was \$198,675,968, or 39.35 per cent.; of miscellaneous obligations, \$78,072,489, or 14.30 per cent., and of income bonds, \$85,156,746, or 38.90 per cent.

The number of passengers carried during the year ending June 30, 1901, as shown by the annual reports of railways, was 607,278,121, showing an increase for the year of 30,412,891. The number of passengers carried one mile—that is, passenger mileage—was 17,353,588,444, there being an increase in this item of 1,314,581,227. There was on increase in the density of passenger traffic, as the number of passengers carried one mile per mile of line in 1901

was 89,721, and in 1900, 83,295. The number of tons of freight carried during the year was 1,089,226,440, a decrease of 12,453,798 being shown.

The average revenue per passenger per mile for the year ending June 30,1901, was 2.012 cents. For the preceding year it was 2.003 cents. The revenue per ton of freight per mile was 0.750 cent, while for 1900 it was 0.729 cent. An increase in earnings per train mile appears for both pas enger and freight trains. The average cost of running a train one mile also increased. The percentage of operating expenses to earnings was 64.86 per cent.

For the year ending June 30,1901, the gross earnings from the operation of the railways in the United States arising from the operation of 195,570.92 miles of line were \$1,588,526,037, being \$101,481,223 more than for the fiscal year 1900. The operating expenses were \$1,030,397,270, having increased in comparison with the year preceding \$68,-968,759. Gross earnings were in detail as follows: Passenger revenue, \$351,356,265-increase, as compared with the preceding year, \$27,640,626; mail, \$38,453,602—increase, \$701 128; express, \$31,121,613—increase, \$2,705,463; other earnings from passenger service, \$8,202,982—increase, \$41.-960; freight revenue, \$1,118,543,014—increase, \$69,286,691; other earnings from freight service, \$4,065,457-increase, \$719,545; other earnings from operation, including unclassified items, \$36,783,104—increase, \$385,810. Gross earnings from operation per mile of line were \$401 more than for the year ending June 30, 1900, being \$8,123.

The operating expenses of the railways already stated were distributed among the four general divisions as follows: Maintenance of way and structures, \$231.056,602—increase, \$19,836,081; maintenance of equipment, \$190,299,increase, \$19,836,081; maintenance of equipment, \$190,299,560—increase, \$9,125,680; conducting transportation, \$565,265,789—increase, \$36,149,463; general expenses, \$42,566,553—increase, \$3,237,788; undistributed, \$1,208,766. The operating expenses amounted to \$5,269 per mile of line, or \$276 more than for the year immediately preceding.

The income from operation, or the amount representing the difference between gross earnings and operating expenses, commonly termed net earnings, was \$558.128,767, this item showing an increase as compared with the previous year of \$32,512,463. The average amount of net earnings per mile of line for the year ending June 30, 1901, was \$2,854, and for 1900, \$2,729. The amount of income received from sources other than operation was \$179,746,449. Included in this amount are the following items: Income from lease of road, \$111,637,907; dividends on stocks owned, \$28,822,788; interest on bonds owned, \$12,355,312, and miscellaneous income, \$27,230,442. The total income of the railways, \$737,875,215—that is, the income from

Codes

## Butterworth & Dickinson,

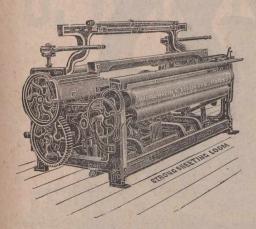
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:

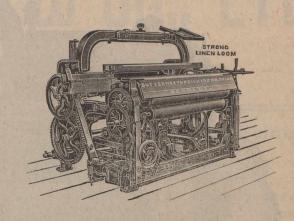
"Globe Burnley,"

Globe and Saunder Bank Iron Works,

Burnley, England.

LOOMS & PREPARING MACHINERY for COTTON, LINEN & WORSTED GOODS.





Cop, Ring-Bobbin and Hank Winding Frames Self-stopping and Sectional Warping Machines. Cylinder and Hot Air Slasher Sizing Machines. Looms of various Types, Strengths and Widths, for weaving Light Medium or Strong Goods, Plain, Twill, Satteen or Serge. Drop-Box and Revolving Box Looms for Checks, Oxfords, etc. Dobbies, Plaiting Machines, Hydraulic Piece Presses, Malleable Iron Flanges for Warpers' and Loom Beams. Enquiries will receive immediate attention. Estimates given F.O.B., Liverpool.

Up-to-date Machinery of the best construction. Low Prices. Prompt Delivery.

operation, increased by income from other sources-is the item from which fixed charges and analogous items are deducted in order to ascertain the amount available for dividends. The total deductions of this character amounted to \$496,363,898, leaving \$241,511,317 as the net income for the year available for dividends or surplus.

The amount of dividends declared during the year (incluing \$10,752 other payments from net income) was \$156,-746,536, leaving as the surplus from the operations of the year ending June 30, 1901, \$84,764,781. The surplus for the year 1900 was \$87,657,933. In the amount stated for deductions from income, \$496,363,898, are embraced the following items: Salaries and maintenance of organization, \$532,299; interest accrued on funded debt, \$262,094,838; interest on current liabilities, \$5,526,572; rents paid for lease of road, \$112,644,822; taxes, \$50,944,372; permanent improvements charged to income account, \$31,939,761; other deductions, \$32,681,234. Statistics relating to Canadian traffic will appear in next issue.

### THE MINES OF ONTARIO.

The Ontario Department of Crown Lands has issued the annual report of Mr. T. W. Gibson, director of mines, for 1901, which shows substantial progress. It is a comprehensive document, including valuable information concerning the explorations and investigations made by the officials of the Bureau and others to ascertain the extent and value of our mineral resources. The production of minerals during the year reached a total value of \$11,831,-086, as compared with \$9,298,624 in 1900, and \$7,235.877 in 1898. The most noteworthy feature is the increase in the metallic output, which was \$5,016,734 last year, as against \$2,565,286 in 1900, and \$1,689,002 in 1898. The metallic products formed 42 per cent. of the total last year, as compared with 28 per cent. in 1900. The great increases were in copper-nickel and pig-iron; gold and silver, which are now relatively small factors, showed a falling off.

First in importance is the nickel-copper industry, which is advancing by leaps and bounds. The output of nickel ore for the year was 8,882,000 pounds, of 4,441 tons, worth in the matte \$1,859,970. The output has increased per cent. in quality and 145 per cent. in value over that of 1900. The value of the copper contents of the matte, amounting to 4,197 tons, was \$589,-080, as compared with 3,364 tons, worth \$319,681 in 1900. In 1897 the yield of nickel was valued at \$359,651, and that of copper at \$200,067. In that year the number of tons raised was 93,155, and the number smelted 96,093, while last year 326,945 tons were raised and 270,380 smelted. Later returns, covering the first three months of the present year, show that the industry continues to advance. There was a gain of \$354,498 in nickel and \$121,545 in copper over the coresponding period of 1901, due largely to a marked improvement in the process of smelting.

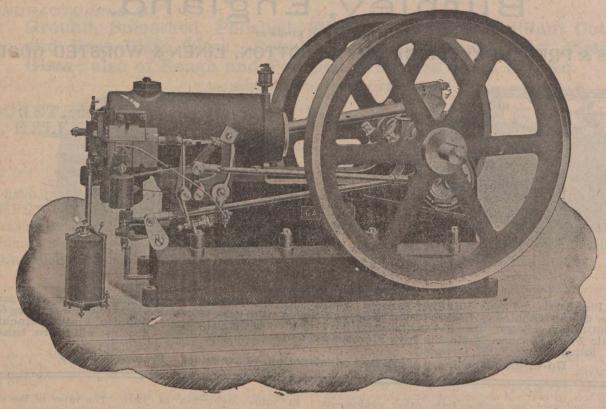
The quantity of iron ore produced in 1901 was over three times the output of 1900, largely owing to the extensive developments of the Helen mine, which forms the principal source of supply. The yield was 273,538 tons, worth \$174,428, as compared with the previous year's output of 90,302, of the value of \$111,805. Pig-iron also showed an extensive increase, due mainly to the operation of an additional furnace. The yield was 116,370 tons, of the value of \$1,701,703, an increase over 1900 of 53,984 tons and \$765,637 in value over the product of 1900. While in that year only 23 per cent. of the ore made into pig-iron was the product of Ontario mines, the percentage of native ore had risen in 1901, to 57 per cent. The growth of the steel industry is one of the most noteworthy reatures of the year. Its output was 14,471 tons, valued at \$347,280, while the year previous it was only 2,819 tons, worth \$46,380. Iron and steel making employed 580 hands, the wages paid amounting in the aggregate to \$274,554. Bounties amounting to \$25,000 were paid out by the Provincial Government for the encouragement of the industry.

Zinc production has not as yet attained anw considerable proportions. There is only one mine in operation, the output of ore from which was 1,500 tons, of the value of \$15,000. There were only nine gold mines contributing to the output of 1901, which amounted to 14,293 ounces, valued at \$244,443. In 1900, 18,767 ounces were produced, worth 297,861. The later returns for the first three months of 1902 are of a more encouraging character, as the gold output showed an increase in value amounting to \$22,548, as compared with the corresponding period of 1901.

The silver product was 151,400 ounces, valued at \$84,830 as compared with 160,162 ounces, valueu at \$96,367 in 1900. There was a gain amounting to \$4,954 in the yield of the Telegrams:—Theorem Patricroft, Codes:—A. B. C. 4th Edition and Engineering.

## The Gardner Oil & Gas Engines, L. GARDNER & SONS LIMITED

Patricroft, Manchester, England.



### Makers of:

Gardner Oil Engines—Petroleum.
Gardner Gas Engines—Town or Producer Gas.
Gardner Spirit Engines—Gasoline, Benzoline.
Gardner Alcohol Engines—Methylated Spirit.
Gardner Launch Engines—Oil, Spirit or Alcohol.

LONDON OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS,

Photo of 20 B. H. P. Oil Engine. Engines from ½ B. H. P. Horizontal and Vertical.

Horizontal and Vertical.

Tube Ignition with Ignition Valves.

Electric Ignition.

More than 2000 Engines Sold and Working Successfully in all Parts of the World.

200 Engines Always in Progress.

87 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E. C.

first three months of the present year. The returns of non-metallic products show fewer noteworthy changes than the record of metallic production. Petroleum products have fallen off from \$1,869,045 to \$1,467,940, but this decline is compensated by increases in most of the other items, bringing the total slightly in advance of the production for 1900. Iron pyrites has been added to the schedule, with an output amounting to \$17,500, and the value of corundum produced has risen from \$6,000 to \$53,115.

The report comprises a review of Ontario's mineral display at the Pan-American by Frank N. Speller, with a list of the awards. Prof. A. B. Willmott gives a description of the great mineral and metallurgical industries centreing at Sault Ste. Marie. Prof. A. B. Coleman reports as to extensive explorations in the iron ranges of northwestern Ontario, and Prof. Miller with regard to investigations in the eastern gold belt and in other directions where the field for mineral research appeared promising. Dr. Goodwin contributes an account of the Summer Mining School, organized by the Bureau, and a paper on arsenic mining is furnished by J. Walter Wells of the Provincial Assay Office.

### THE PAYING TELLER.

(A paper by Alfred M. Barrett, of the Western National Bank, New York,—Concluded.)

One of the details of the paying teller's work which is unthought of by any but those immediately connected with banking, is that of keeping his currency in good

shape. This involves the exercise of patience, good judgment and untiring industry. He must carefully weed out his mutilated money, always bearing in mind the danger of running foul of Treasury regulations. The "mutilated" he sends to Washington must bear inspection as having been naturally mutilated. He must not, if he runs across a greasy, unkempt looking bill, tear it across or gouge a hole in it; that is, it must not appear as though he had done so, but (and this I put in parenthesis) if his fingers should accidently bore holes in a ragged bill while handling it, the department cannot assume that it was done on purpose. The teller must have clean money, and, in a great many cases, he must have new money for good customers and friends of the bank. We all know the individual who is fond of carrying new money about with him, and when his friends comment upon it, says: "Oh, my bank always gives me new money; they know I like it;" the boast serving the purpose of letting people know he is on good terms with his bankers to be treated with such consideration.

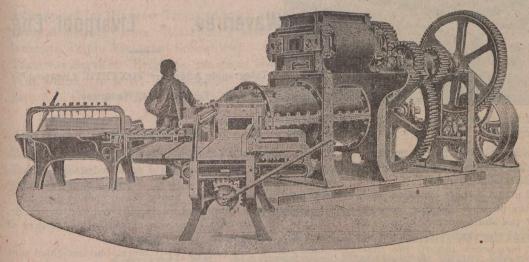
Besides providing himself with clean money and with new money, the paying teller must be careful that he has his money in such denominations as are likely to be needed at different times, for there are seasons in banking as well as in the natural world. There are seasons calling for certain denominations of money. There is a demand for large-sized bills at one time, and bills of a smaller size at another, which the paying teller who wishes to be up to his work must bear in mind. It is very awkward and expensive to have a bank find itself called upon to ship money in certain denominations, when the shelves of its reserve vaults are loaded with unavailable stuff.

. This brings me to another branch of the paying teller's work—the shipment of currency. I will not dwell on this,

# .. Clay-working Machinery.. Manufactured by

HORIZONTAL PLASTIC BRICKMAKING MACHINE.

Double Delivery Machine.



### Main Points:

Strength. Durability. Economy of Power. Efficiency.

Special Terms to Canadians Under the New Tariff

Dowry Street Iron Works,

## RINGTON Lancashire, England.

Telegraphic Address, "Bricks," Accrington.

however, as now that specialization is so well established, most banks of any size have a currency department which takes this labor off the teller's hands. Yet, in banks where the paying teller still does this sort of work, we all know how careful he must be and how painstaking not to make a mistake, for the troubles likely to accrue out of the shipment of money are endless.

It is apparent from this glance at the various items of a paying teller's work that it falls naturally into two divisions:

(1) Work which now belongs to the paying teller's department and must always continue to be done by the paying teller; and

(2) Work now done by some, if not all paying tellers, which might well be provided for in another department.

In the first class, I would place: (a) The actual payment of checks over the counter in

(b) Examination of signatures of all checks whether

presented at the counter, received by mail, or through other departments, or from the clearing house.

(c) The making up of the debit balance for the clearinghouse.

In the second class I would place:

(a) Certification of checks.

(b) Examination of checks for discrepancies in filling and dates.

(c) Examination of endorsements.

(d) Keeping currency in good shape.

(e) Making up shipments of currency and deposits for the Treasury.

As before stated, the certification of checks might be made the duty of an executive official, relieving the paying teller of this duty. The examination of checks for discrepancies in dates and fillings and the examination of endorsements, as also the watch on them for stop payment might well be taken from the teller and made a part of the bookkeepers' work; indeed, in many banks, this is the case. The keeping of currency in good shape and the making up of shipments and deposits might be made a part of the work of the currency department, if the bank had such a department.

In these days of specialization of work the tendency in all business lines of effort is to limit the range of function of an individual. Such a limitation as I have indicated, would, I think, make for greater efficiency of service in a bank; would facilitate the transaction of the business of its clients, and last, but not least, under such a system the paying teller, not having his duties distributed over such a wide range, would be able to give closer attention to such as would be left to him, and these the most important, the change conducing to safety of the bank's interests.

### NIAGARA'S NEW TUNNEL.

Fashioned by the hand of man, there will shortly be completed at Niagara Falls, Ont., a plant which will vie with the attractiveness of the Falls as a wonder of the 20th century. Night and day, says a report, hundreds of men are working in excavating a second great tunnel and the third great wheel-pit at Niagara in order that an additional supply of electric power may be obtained through the application of the waters of the river to wonderful turbines, which in turn will actuate powerful generators, the most wonderful ever constructed. This work is going forward on the Canadian side. The tunnel is to be 2200 feet long, and it will discharge its waters right at the base of the world-famous Horseshoe Fall. The tunnel is being excavated nearly 200 feet below the surface of the earth, driven through the hardest kind of limestone rock ESTABLISHED 1848.

## M. WOODWARD & SONS, Ltd.,

WHOLESALE & EXPORT



## Manufacturing Confectioners,

Manufactory and Office:

Wavertree, - Liverpool, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "TOXTETH, Liverpool."

Telephone 44, Wavertree.

for its entire length. The wheel-pit will be 250 feet long and about 180 feet deep. It has already been sunk 60 feet, or about one-third of its contemplated depth.

Between the wheel-pit and portal a shaft has been sunk. This shaft is 900 feet from the pit and 1300 feet from the portal. From the bottom of the shaft work progresses in both directions, that is toward the shaft and toward the portal, and other gangs of men work toward the shaft from both the pit and portal. Between the pit and shaft only about 50 feet of rock remain to be taken out, and between the snaft and the portal there are about 250 feet of rock to be blasted away. When this is done the tunnel will be open from the pit to the lower river, but there will remain the entire lower bench to be blown out. The contractor feels that this bench can be taken out in three months. The rock of the lower bench will be used in making concrete and in filling back of the brick lining, for the tunnel and pit are to be lined from end to end, from top to bottom, with vitrified brick, the same as the tunnel and pits on the New York side of the river. Brick laying will begin some time in December, in all likelihood.

### WESTERN WHEAT STATISTICS.

The first car of new heat, says a Winnipeg report of the 2nd inst., has arrived in Winnipeg, and was purchased by the Ogilvie Mills Company. This is the forerunner of what will be the heaviest crop movement in the history of Canada, and this first arrival was naturally a matter of interest to all the local grain men. The new arrival, after being officially inspected, was pronounced to be No. 1 hard, Manitoba's finest. The honor of shipping this to market and having it officially inspected, falls this year to the iVllage of Plum Coulee. The deliveries of new wheat this fall are twelve days later than last season, when from August 19 to the end of the month there were 52 cars received and inspected here.

Some idea of the enormous yield of wheat and the other grains produced in Manitoba and the North-West territories this year may be gathered from the fact that during the crop year from September 1, 1901, to August 31, 1902, the total amount of grain inspected aggregated 49,037,240 bushels, an increase over the previous crop year of 36,073,260 bushels, while, as compared with grain inspected during the crop year of 1899 to 1900, the year just ended shows an increase of 20,784,890 bushels. To haul this record yield to market 57,500 cars were inspected against 15,405 the previous year, and 33,663 during the year from September, 1899, to August, 1900.

While last year's crop was largely in excess of all previous years, the quality of grain produced does not compare favorably with the '99 yield. This is accounted for by the fact that last fall the heavy rains, coming just after cutting had been completed, materially reduced the grade. While of the 1899 crop there was a total of 23,288 cars of No. 1 hard inspected.

Last year's total reached little more than one-third that amount, being only 8,282 cars. Owing to damp conditions a large proportion of the wheat which would otherwise have been graded No. 1 hard was reduced to lower grades. A grain merchant placed the total grain crop of Manitoba and the North-West Territories at 100,000,000 bushels. This, he said, meant a substantial income for the 400,000 inhabitants of the Western Country. If the average price for grain were estimated at 50 cents per bushel, that would be conservaeive, but it would mean an income of \$50,000,000 to the country from grain alone. This year's crop is looked upon by many as the most wonderful ever known in any country under similar conditions.

Reports from all sections of Manitoba and the North-West Territories indicate continued favorable weather conditions for harvesting operations. At one or two points in Manitoba, notably Minnedosa, frost was reported on Sunday night, but the temperature did little more than reach the freezing point, and as it will now take several degrees of frost to do any injury, it is not thought that damage will be done to any of the uncut grain.

According to the current issue of the Corn Belt, an immense crop of corn is maturing in the fields of Nebraska, Iowa, Northern Kansas, Northern Missouri, and Northeastern Colorado. Reports gathered from 900 agents in the territory covered indicate that the silk and tassel have served their functions and are withered and that the crop is so far advanced as to be past danger from any source. These same reports say all small grains are cut and in the stack, and that threshing has reasonably progressed.

### DAIRY PRODUCE.

A private London circular, date August 22nd, treating of the dairy produce situation, says:—Butter.—Cloudy and showery weather continues, and although warmer temperatures prevail, the normal heat and dryness of August are unknown this year. The demand for Canadian butter continues slow, owing to competition of several European and Siberian butters. Prices remain unaltered on the week, although values are inclined to be firmer in Canada. The fall in Danish last week has had little effect on Cana-

# The St. Helens Cable Co., Ltd., warrington, Eng.

Telegraphic Address :- "Filature." Code, "Lieber's."

SOLE MAKERS AND PATENTEES OF

# DIA'S CABLES

As supplied for Glasgow Trams to work at 6,500 volts. Victoria Embankment and Westminster Bridge, 48,000 yards Armoured Cable. Blackpool Tramway Extensions. Salford Lighting Extensions. Glasgow Lighting Extensions, Triple Armoured Concentrics. Wrexham Town Lighting. Heywood Town Lighting. Southampton Tramway Service. Brighton Tramway Service. Bury Lighting. Cape of Good Hope Government Telegraphs. War Office. L. & N. W. Railway. Great Northern Railway. L. & S. W. Railway. North British Railway. Liverpool Overhead Railway. Rainhill (3 miles, mostly 1 sq. inch.) Winwick.

"Impregnable" Paper Cables, Lead Covered up to 3½ in. Vulcanised Bitumen Cables without Lead Covering. Vulcanised Rubber Cables. Flexibles, D.C.C., I.R. Wires. N. Rubber Tape. Pure Rubber Tape Jointing Tape. Rubber Goods for Electrical Purposes. Steel Ropes. Bare Cepper. Patent Trolley Wire. "DIA'S VULCANIZED BITUMEN CABLES—No risk of electrolysis as in lead covered cables, do not decentralise

### ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR :

Exeter, Shoreditch, Sunderland, Hammersmith, Great Central Ry., Hampstead, Stepney & West Hartlepool.

NOTE—Buy British Cables, under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff, 331 in favour of English Goods

dian. The Copenhagen official quotation is unchanged, with a firm market in Denmark. The imports of all kinds of Continental butters continue large, and for the last two weeks Canadian have also been large. Russian appear to be declining, nevertheless the total imports of all classes of butter last week was 109,281 cwts., which is 11,669 cwts. in excess of any previous week. It is probable that this excess is partly due to the accidental entry of part of this week's supplies in last week's receipts.

Cheese.—The demand for Canadian continues good and there is no alteration in prices to record. Imports for the last two weeks have been very large from Canada. Prices on the spot remain unchanged at 49s to 50s for choicest and 47s to 48s for finest. Corresponding week, 1901, Canadian choicest sold at 48s to 49s, and finest at 45s to 47s.

#### LEGAL RECORD.

The following is a record of transactions and cases in our Canadian courts of law, comprising Writs Issued and Judgments Rendered for sums of \$300 and upwards (Montreal, from \$175 and upwards), and Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale (for sums of \$550 and upwards), as taken from the public records. It will be understood that the actions or items do not necessarily affect the credit and soundness of the persons or concerns named, as they may have been paid or otherwise settled, and that good defence may exist in case of writs, etc.:

### WRITS ISSUED-ONTARIO.

Delhi—Martha J. Spears vs Jacob Sovereen, \$5,749; Dundas—T. D. J. Farmer vs Eliza J. Inksetter, \$630; Hamilton—T. D. J. Farmer vs W. J. & Elizabeth Lightheart, \$512; Sherwood Tp.—A. Burmoski vs Adam Vankouskis \$2,000; Waterloo—N. Smith, Sr. vs. Waterloo Mfg. Co., Ltd.,

\$576; Bowmanville—Mary J. Christie et al, exrs vs J. W. & D. W. Alexander and Toronto & Dominion Organ & Piano Co., Ltd., \$3,087; Leeds Tp.—J. McIlroy, Jr. vs John McArdle, \$400; Listowel—Annie Bradley to Wm. Walters \$500; Niagara Falls—Imperial Bank vs W. R. Ferguson \$603; Oneidaga Tp.—W. J. Admour vs. M. Russell, \$1,000 damages; Percy—Central Canada L. & S. Co. vs John and Mary A. Allan \$5,160; Rat Portage—V. W. Larue et al. exrs vs Murdock Nicholson \$460; Sault Ste. Marie—J. Hogg vs Wm. Væughan \$600; Toronto—Toronto Mortgage Co. vs Jas. Dawson \$377; R. Carrie, vs J. M. Hamilton & Sons \$2,227; N. Manning vs A. J. Small \$460 damages; ......—H. Totton vs Nickle Copper Co., Ltd., \$65,000.

### WRITS ISSUED-MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Maniota—S. Hunter \$1,322; Tumbell—J. F. Ringrose & H. Rolston \$524.

#### JUDGMENTS RENDERED—ONTARIO.

Ottawa—Berlin Raycycle Co. agt Young Bros. \$676; Toronto—Copeland Brew. Co. agt Thos. Bennett \$520; G. W. Lee et al. agt A. S. Case \$358; R. S. Williams & Sons Co. agt McFarlane & Co. & W. H. McFarlane \$323; Wiarton—Wiarton Beet Sugar Mfg. Co. agt M. J. Byrne \$1,028.

### JUDGMENTS RENDERED—QUEBEC.

Farnham—Rev. A. C. Larose esql. agt Chas. Boisvert \$5,119; Montreal—City of Montreal agt De Eliza McIntosh et al \$394.

### JUDGMENT RENDERED-NOVA SCOTIA.

Glace Bay-Stephen McLeod \$9,511.

#### EXECUTIONS—QUEBEC.

Cote Visitation—A. Goyer agt Godfroi Granger \$1,115;

# WILLIAM BODDEN & SON, Limited.

Spindle and Flyer Manufacturers.



For Spinning and Doubling Cotton, Silk, Flax, Wool, Worsted and other Fibres.

SPINNING ING RINGS. LONG and SHORT COLLARS, WHEELS, FOOTSTEPS

> Repairs to Slubbing Intermediate and Roving Frames.—By our special methods we can make old frames almost equal to new, no matter how distant the Mill may

## Hargreaves Works, - - Oldham, England,

SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.

Montreal-A. Brodeur agt G. S. Cuvillier \$339.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES-ONTARIO.

Beamsville-Edward Anderson to G. S. Karr \$774; Galt -C. L. Haas to J. E. Bend \$2,200; Hamilton-S. J. Read & Edward Kulmer to C. S. Wilcox, Ont. Elec. Light & P. Co. \$5,158; London—G. H. Monger to N. C. Peterson \$1,500; G. H. Monger to J. M. McEvoy \$630; Niagara—Henry & Letitia Bell to Taylor & Bate \$671; Picton—H. R. Barton to Addie F. Herrington ..1,650; Renfrew-W. J. Kerr to J. Murphy ..1,078; St. Catharines—T. A. Nicholson to G. A. Begy \$1,000; Sherwood Tp.—John Billings et al to W. J. Mohr et al \$700; Thamesford-G. H. Harvey to G. A. Clare et al \$980; Toronto-H. L. Dunn and wife to J. Porter \$1,539; Collingwood-John Birnie, Jr., to Toronto Mtge Co., \$1,628; Hamilton-H. Arland & Co. to Ames Holden Co. \$3,456; Amos Potts to T. Myles Sons \$1,057; Peterboro—Henry & Co. to Ontario Bank \$1,500; Martin McFadden to Margt. McFadden \$2,540; Schrieber-Wm. Fraser to S. Otisse \$941; Toronto-E. B. Clancy to Toronto B. & M. Co. \$9,099; E. B. Clancy to O'Keefe Brewery Co. \$10,333; W. J. Laing to R. W. Pentecost \$2,000; Whitefish-Alfred Munsy to T. D. Cox \$673; Windsor-Wm. Guttenberg to Walkerville Brewing

CHATTEL MORTGAGES-MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Portage la Prairie-C. O. M. Bell \$1,390.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Moyie-Johnston Bros. \$2,000; Vancouver-W. H. Higgins \$7,000.

BILLS OF SALE-ONTARIO.

and other Accessories for Cotton Machinery.

Cornwall-M. W. Blanchard to A. Blanchard \$850; Ayton-Mary & John Fink to J. W. Scott & Son .. 680; Barrie—Harry Cook to A. Davis \$700; Bayfield—Laura Murray to C. M. Dykes \$550; Midland—Turner Lumber Co. to R. Laidlaw ..16,000; Simcoe-A. & B. McQueen to C. A. Yokom \$1,200.

BILLS OF SALE-MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Portage la Prairie-Mrs. M. Bell \$1,390.

BILLS OF SALE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver-D. M. Stewart \$4,500.

Conditions are ripe in Germany, says a Washington, U.S., letter, for just such a world-wide combination of the iran and steel industries as it has been reported J. Pierpont Morgan has in contemplation. A special report from Consul-General Frank H. Mason at Berlin, made public by the State Department, seems to indicate that unless the German iron and steel manufacturers can be assured of their home market and a share in the foreign markets there is danger of a crisis in the industry in Germany. According to this report plants have been multiplied in Germany to such an extent that there is danger of the supply of manufactured materials far outrunning the demand. The report shows that while the exports of iron and steel from Germany during the first six months of 1902 amounted to 1,503,742 metric tons, as against 994,404

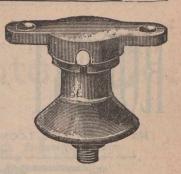
Telegrams: "ISOLABLE," London.

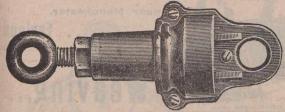
### OVERHEAD

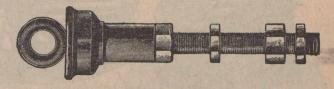


Line

### AMBROIN Material







ESTLER BROTHERS.

25 Laurence Pountney Lane, London, E.C., Eng.

metric tons for the same period in 1901, being an increase of 51.2 per cent., the value of the exports in 1902 was \$70,852,600, against \$57,143,800 for 1901, on increase of but 22.7 per cent., showing that a large part of the exports was marketed abroad at a sacrifice. There has been much complaint in this country about the alleged selling of iron and steel products abroad cheaper than they are sold in the home market. The German manufacturers frankly admit the necessity for this, and at a recent meeting in Cologne a great combination was formed, embracing the Westphalian coal syndicate, the coke syndicate, the Westphalian siegen and Lorraine-Luxemburg pig-iron syndicates, the Halbzeug syndicate, the Wire Drawers' Association, and the syndicate of sheet metal, girders, and structural iron, with other bodies, in which the members bound themselves to contribute to such members as export their produce a bonus equal to the difference between the current price in German markets and the price actually obtained abroad. In other words, the purchaser in the home market is charged enough for what he buys to make the profit on exported iron and steel products equal to that which is received in Germany. The tendency, of course. will be to increase greatly German exports, for the exporter can undersell any competitor in the foreign market.

-Hon. James Sutherland is pushing forward the important undertaking of increasing and improving the aids to navigation of the St. Lawrence route. In submitting to the House last session his estimate of \$280,000 for this purpose, including also the purchase of a steamer for tidal surveying purposes, the Minister of Marine, says an Ottawa letter, outlines the scheme of improvement in a speech which was approved by members on both sides. The more important improvements include a quick flashlight at Cape Race, a first-rate light and fog signal at Cape Pine, and improvement of the light and fog signal at Cape Ray. These are in Newfoundland, but in the interest of St. Lawrence navigation these aids are chiefly established and maintained by the Canadian Government. At Belle Isle a new light and fog alarm are to be placed on the north-east end of the island; at the east-end of Anticosti Island a lightship is to be established, while new bell buoys and lights are to be established at every point of possible danger not already provided for, all the way up to Quebec and thence to Montreal. A pamp'alet containing the particulars of these proposed improvements as given to the House by the Minister has just been issued by the department for distribution to mariners and others interested, and many enquiries for copies have been received from shipping firms in Canada and Great Britain. The publication contains a map of the St. Lawrence route from Belle Isle and Cape Race to Quebec, with the proposed new aids to navigation noted upon it. Mr. Thos. Harling, manager of the Leyland Steamship Line, invited Mr. Sutherland to visit Father Point on September 10th, to see the new acetylene light in operation.

-We learn from Toronto that the commissioners of the Temiskaming & Northern Railway at a recent meeting approved of what is known as the eastern route and decided to ask for tenders for the construction work on the new railway at once. There were present at the meeting Messrs. B. W. Folger of Kingston, M. J. O'Brien of Renfrew, F. E. Leonard of London, A. E. Ames and the secretary-treasurer of the commission, P. E. Ryan. Reports were received from Mr. E. S. Senkler of North Bay, the solicitor; Mr. W. B. Russell, the chief engineer, and Mr. George A. Mountain, the chief engineer of the Canada Atlantic Railway, who has been acting in the capacity of consulting engineer for the commission. Mr. Mountain's report was entirely in favor of the eastern route, the line located by the Nipissing & James Bay Ry., was through a tract of country of practically solid rock and hard pan. The grades were also much heavier than by the eastern route, which was through a more fertile and heavily timbered country. The report, which was in support of that presented by Engineer Russell, was adopted. It was decided to call for tenders forthwith for the construction of the whole line of railway, including the clearing of right of way, grading, trestle work, ballasting and tracklaying. The masonry, culverts, bridging and rails and fittings used in the work will be first-class in every respect, and the work will be prosecuted with all possible despatch.

"CRYSTOGRAPH" Transparencies of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra.

Original in Design. Rich in Colour.

LANDEKER & BROWN,

28-30, Worship Street,

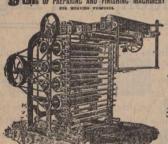
London, E.C., ENGLAND, Cuts will be inserted as soon as received.



Telegraphic Address: "Hall, Bury."



POWER LOOMS OF SYERY DEACHIPTION.

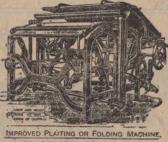


RAISING MACHINE

OVERPICK No 5c LOOM



ROBERT HALL & SONS, BURY,



No 1 LOOM with



HOPE FOUNDRY, BURY, LANCASHIRE



PATENT SECTIONAL BEAMING MACHINE.

near Manchester,

. . . England

Specialties in

## eaving... Machinery

OFFICE:
3 HOPWOOD AVENUE,
MARKET PLACE, MARCHESTER.
Every Tuesday and Friday.

Attendance at Manchester Royal Ex-change, No. 8 Filler every Tuesday and Friday.

Complete lists of Machinery made en any ication.

Special prices to Canadians under

-From Victoria, B.C., we learn that an exposition of the British-Chinese commerical treaty was given by C. Dungeon, one of the British special commissioners, to a special meeting of the Shanghai branch of the China Association on July 31. The first article provides for the protection of trademarks, the second article for increased facilities at the open ports for landing and reporting merchandise in bond, with additional bonding facilities. By the third article China undertakes improvements in Canton River and Harbor. The fourth trticle provides that drawbacks shall be issued by the Imperial maritime customs within three weeks of the presentation to the customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such certificates. Under the sixth article, China will provide a uniform national currency. Article VII. settles the status of the liabilities of the Chinese shareholders in British joint stock companies. Article VIII. is that in which the likin is dealt with. Article IX. provides for drastic amendments of the present rules relating to inland navigation. The eleventh article deals with treaty port areas. The twe fth expresses China's desire to reform her judicial system. Great Britain agrees to give every assistance in this reform. The thirteenth binds Great Britain to join any joint commission that may be appointed to investigate the missionary question. The fourteenth and last article relates to the movement of rice and grain.

-Mr. F. C. Hare, head of the poultry fattening branch, Department of Agriculture, returned from a tour of the Maritime Provinces, reports that arrangements have been made for the establishment of six chicken fattening stations in Prince Edward Island, and one each in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. They will commence operations about the 10th of September, each station being provided with crates for fattening from 500 to 1000 chickens. Three lots of chickens will be fattened, four weeks being allowed to elapse between each lot. It is expected that 15 000 chickens will be fattened th's year, or more, if suitable birds can be obtained. They will be exported from Charlottetown on the steamship Manchester Commerce and disposed of at Manchester. The six stations to be established on Prince Edward Island will buy every suitable chicken which is produced there, and as a record of the cost of feed and transportation will be kept by the fatteners, it is hoped that this illustration of export trade will eventually lead to large firms handling the Maritime chicken export business. At the present time the bulk of the chickens in the Maritime Provinces are being consumed on the Sydney, Cape Breton, market. Mr. Hare will shortly visit the stations at Bowmanville, Holmesville and Renfrew, Ontario.

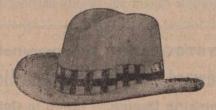
-Toronto advices of recent date report that William Peterson and Company, Limited, a shipping firm of Newcastle-on-Tyne, have opened offices in Toronto, this being the initial step in the establishment of a line of freight steamers on the Great Lakes of Canada. Captain Thomas Donnell, of Kingston, has been apopinted chief superintendent of the new concern and has arrived in the city to take immediate charge of affairs. The new line will be in operation by the middle of September, in time to carry a goodly portion of this year's crop. To start with four first class steel steamers will be put on the route from Fort William and Port Arthur to Georgian Bay ports. Three of the steamers are in the St. Lawrence, en route to Toronto, and the fourth will leave England in a few days.

-A Sydney, N.S., letter states that the Dominion Coal

## Panama • Hat • Company,

LIMITED.

59 Gresham Street. LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.



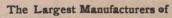
MANUFACTURERS OF

Ladies' For Canadians under the New Tariff. Telegrams: "WATCH, PRESCOT."

## The Lancashire Watch Co.

LIMITED.

PRESCOT, - Lancashire, Eng.





In Great Britain,

Keywind and Keyless in Crystal, Hunting and Half-Hunting Cases in Gold, Silver and Nickel

Specialities for the Cape Trade. Special Terms to Shippers.

Indent for "Lancashire" Watches. Catalogues and Price Lists Free on Application by the Trade.

LONDON OFFICES:



56 to 60 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., England.

Birmingham Offices: 62 ALBION STREET, ENGLAND.

AGENTS FOR CANADA:

### Messrs. ELLIS & Co., King St. West, TORONTO, Ont

Company is about to begin the shipment of coal to the United States on a somewhat extensive scale. All the company's steamers are now employed in the St. Lawrence and coast trade, but as soon as the season closes these will be put in service in carrying coal between Sydney and Louisburg and New England ports. The present the large six-master schooner Eleanor A. Perry is on her way to Sydney, to load four thousand tons of coal for Portland. The new seven-master, the Thomas W. Lawson, is also expected shortly to take another cargo to some American port.

—Kingston, Ont., advices report that the City Council help a special meeeing recently to act upon the communication of Mr. John Gillies, lumber manufacturer, Braeside, head of the capitalists who intend establishing an industry in Kingston. Mr. Gillies offered to buy the old smelter site for \$9,000 on condition that the city give exemption on property value over \$10,000, the exclusive right of the clay in the harbor fronting the property for manuafcturing purposes, and endeavor to have the channel dredged to a depth of twelve feet. The Council decided to accede to the terms.

—Under the direction of Hon. James Sutherland a test of acetylene gas has been made at Father Point on the lower St. Lawrence, with apparently successful results. The tests will be continued at other lighthouses, and should equally good results be obtained acetylene gas may replace coal oil as an illuminant. The experiment will probably also be tried in the case of gas buoys on the St. Lawrence.

-The Canada-Jamaica Steamship Line running direct from St. John, N.B., has, it is reported, proved so satisfactory a venture to the company promoting it that in about a month another boat will be added to the service, and when the banana season opens next spring, one or two more will be added.

BARB WIRE TELEPHONE.

The San Francisco Argonaut vouches for the statement that barbed wire telephone service is successfully operated in the Sacramento Valley, and it prints a letter from the man who got it up. The idea came to him, he writes, upon hearing of a fence wire in Australia being used by the farmers for telephone purposes.

The Government of New South Wales erected a fence 1200 miles long to divide their colony from Queensland and keep the Queensland rabbits in their own country. They, however, forgot that Mr. Jack Rabbit had a knack of burrowing underneath the fences. It became useless for the purpose built, and some wiseacre used it to 'phone upon—hence the Rio Vista barbed wire company.

That is the name of the California concern—the Rio Vista Barbed Wire Telephone Company. The correspondent gives this description of its extensive business:

The places to which we charge are on other companies' wires. On our system, which is 300 miles long, there is no charge. It is needless for me to say that the farmers are delighted with their venture, and declare that life on a farm is at last worth living. During this harvest, which is about half over, they have been able to 'phone to San Francisco to the employment offices and procure a good supply of men without having the trouble of coming to Rio Vista. As some of them live 15 miles away, and most of them seven miles, you will see their 'phones have saved them long drives and much valuable time. In the next three months we shall install 100 more 'phones, connect Dixon, Elmira and Vacaville. We shall, just as soon as 40 people across the river in Sacramento County are secured, place a cable across the river-it will cost \$400. This will tax them \$10 each—quite an inconsiderable sum for the benefits received. This will connect us with Isleton, Walnut Grove, Courtland, Freeport and Cacramento. At Sacramento we expect to connect with the Capitol Telephone Company, of that city.

### WHAT CANADA BUYS.—(9.)

We continue publication of a list of the goods imported by our own people during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901, with the view of affording information to those of our friends abroad, who may be desirous of opening up or extending business in Canada. This alphabetical list, compiled from the Customs returns, is unavoidably voluminous and will probably run through the greater portion of the "Journal of Commerce" for the current half-year; but it should prove most valuable to ARTICLES IMPORTED.

manufacturers in the United Kingdom and their representatives who would avail themselves of the advantages offered under our Differential Tariff which, it may be seen, allows one-third off the ordinary duty on goods of British manufacture exported to Canada. Any information which, alphabetically, must recur later on in our tables will be furnished meantime on application to the office of the "Canadian Journal of Commerce," Montreal:

ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.

	$-\mathrm{T}$	otal Impo	rts-	Gene	eral Tariff.	Pr	eferential T	Cariff
Countries.	Quantity.	Miland port of	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.		Duty.
Drain pipes, sewer pipes, e	himney lini	res or ver	as etc.	\$	\$		\$	\$
Great Britain		9,185	18, 606.	4,414	1,544.90		4,771	1.113.25
Australia		23	H (Jairy)	7,111	1,511.50	***************************************	2,111	1,110.20
United State		45,634	(seville (b)	45,634	15,971.90		1	
			To the same of			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF		
Total		54,842		50,048	17,516.80		4,771	1,113.25
Manufactures of clay, N.O.	P.—							
Great Britain		2,175		1,073	214.60		1,102	146.98
China		7	S	33 70 007	1.40			
France		21		21	19701 4.20			
Germany		426		426	85.20			
United States		8,884	· · · · · · · ·	8,892	1,778.40			
	The same of the sa		The state of	av samon	1 01 810	400	Contract of the last of the la	AL THE R. P.
Total		11,513	3.0.000	eik,or her	2,083.80		1,102	146.98
British gum, dextrine sizin	g cream an	d enamel	sizing—			mariani	mus_	
	Lbs.		Lbs.			Lbs.		
Great Britain	307,722	7,220	18,764	1,152	115.20		6,127	408.50
Germany	416,069	11.116	371,229	9,972	997.20			
United States	689,265	29,500	689,065	29,490	2,949.00			
						31	-	1
Total	1,413,056	47,836	1,079,058	40,614	4,061.40	291,158	6,127	408.50
Brooms and whisks-								
Great Britain		38		7	1.40		31	4.14
China		14		14	2.80			
Germany		41	3	41	8.20			
United States		3,437		3,437	687.40			
to book or but the same to be								
Total		3,530		3,499	699.80		31	4.14
一直的一个中心的一种的图象。		7800000		Designation of the last	THE PROPERTY OF	AND THE PERSON	AND THE PARTY OF T	The state of
Brushes—		40.000		- Company				
Great Britain		16,032		3,491	872.75		12,529	2,088.41
Austria-Hungary		3,029		3,029	757.25			
Belgium		23		23	5.75	********		
		51		51	12.75		4	M
Cuba								
France		67,972		63,152	15,788.00		;	
Germany		26,632		26,734	6,683.50			
Japan		1,537 76,025		1,537	384.25			
United States	***************************************	10,023		76,059	19,014.75			A CONTRACTOR
Total		191,303		174,076	43,519.00		12,529	2,088.41
Buttons, pantalon, wholly o	f metal—				STATE OF THE PARTY	CAPELLY MA	THE REAL PROPERTY.	S. OF STREET, ST.
Buttons, pantaion, whony o	Gross.		Gross.			Gross.	The second second	
Great Britain	2,245	1,151	85	108	27.00	2,140	1,022	170.38
	103	58	103	58	14.50	2,140	1,022	
France Germany	12,712	4,155	12,712	4,155	1,038.75			100000000000000000000000000000000000000
United States	44,571	20,658	44,571	20,658	5,164.50			out. Harout
Office States 11.			-	20,000			ASSERVANCE.	Europe Land
Total	59,631	26,022	57,471	24,979	6,244.75	2,140	1,022	170.38
Buttons, shoe, N.E.S			of the Land		211021320	BOLES !		Verilla Tario
Great Britain	203	61	40	13	3.25	163	48	8.00
France	15	9	15	9	2.25	103	40	B . 378 . m . m
Germany	1,724	227	1,724	227	56.75	E. H	Till smach a	d wanteen
United States	159	118	159	118	29.50		3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	130.00
Control of Section Court Services		The state of the s	1	TOMO VIVE	P. David Brown		posterio de	of the Beat
Total	2,101	415	1,938	367	91.75	163	48	8.00



Telegrams :- "Lumby, Halifax, Eng."



All Wrought WELDED without rivets, and without seams for Het Water or Steam.

## Lumby, Son & Wood, Ltd.,

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Finest Catalogue in the Trade Pest Free. Prompt Deliveries. Special terms to Canadian buyers under new Preferential Tariff

-Arrangements have been made whereby the Temple Building, Montreal, will be taken over from the trustees of St. James Methodist Church, by the Standard Life Assurance Company, on 1st June next. This has been decided on in order to liquidate a portion of the mortgage of \$450,000 at present held on both by the Standard Life Company.

-A dividend of 31/2 per cent. for the six months has been declared by the Dominion Steel Company on \$5,000,000 preferred stock. The directors of the Dominion Coal Company have declared a dividend of 4 per cent. for the six months ending Sept. 30th next.

The creditors of the Clapp Shoe Co., Toronto, met this week, but were unable to arrive at a settlement. two stocks of the company will be offered for sale by public auction. The liabilities are \$9,000, and the assets \$5,000.

-Grand Trunk Railway System, earnings 22nd to 31st August:-1902, \$900,240; 1901, \$893,666; increase, \$6,-

### FINANCIAL REVIEW.

Montreal, Thursday noon,

September 4th, 1902.

The problem how best to provide money for moving the crops without causing a stringency in New York, has been bothering the bankers and financiers of that city. The supply of money at that centre affects the stock market so materially as to render it a very serious matter for a drain to set in towards other parts. Millions are involved in the stock market operations, with ample funds transactions enlarge, prices advance, while a short supply restricts business, complete sales, and liquidations so that as money rises or falls, so follow stocks and with them fluctuate the gains and losses of operators. It is said that some of the prominent U.S. banks had already arranged with the Government for additional circulation, should it be needed. But to increase their note issues the banks will have to buy bonds, which will have to be sold again when the circulation they were brought to cover is redeemed. The circulation on 1st inst. was \$361,-282,000, the highest in last 20 years. A clumsier currency arrangement was never devised. Corn and coal are absorbing the attention of financiers. Corn yields more to railways than any other crop. A large crop, like this year's, stimulates cattle raising, and acts so promptly on agricultural interests and on the foreign exchange market as to be the leading factor in the financial situation during the early part of the Fall. The coal strike is nearing its end. Anthracite is getting lower in prices and is expected to reach the normal figure during this month.

The American Bicycle Co. has collapsed, better known as the "Bicycle Trust," it having comprised 28 factories. Over production and a decreased demand has put this combine into receiver's hands, as others will be by these conditions. In Europe there has been a considerable business done in buying American securities. which will help on the movement for exporting gold to New York. Consols stand at 93%. Call money in London is 21/4 to 21/2 per cent., and 3 months' bills 2 % per cent. The movements on New York Stock Exchange have been puzzling. Blocks of great volume have been thrown on the market, and big deals effected which, one critic says, had a touch of insanity in them. But, no doubt, the gamesters knew what they were about, the "insanity" was not in them but their The cotton crop is giving victims. anxiety, the yield will probably be 101/2 millions of bales, instead of 12 millions as expected in May. In the home market the bulls have been active and successful. Heavy sales of Pacific have been made at 145 to 1451/2, with a tendency upward. Montreal St. Ry. has been selling at 2831/2 to Laurentide Pulp10000 105 285, under a report of a new issue Dom. Iron & S.137000 92

of stock. Detroit Street has been active and was run up to 96%. Power & Light, 1021/2 to 103. Twin City, 1271/2; Ogilvie pfd., 136 to 139; Dominion Steel 72 to 75; N. S. Steel, 1141/4; Toledo St. Ry. 38. Bank of Toronto, 249; Commerce, 1621/2; Molsons, 217. Paris, exchange on London, 25f 19c; Berlin, 20m 48% pf. Foreign exchange, 60's, 91/4; demand, 9%. Call loans, 41/2 to 5 per cent. No change in local money rates.

The following is a comparative table of stocks for week ending Sept. 4th, supplied by Chas. Meredith & Co., Stock Brokers, Montreal.

same

911/4 78

A Commence of	snares.	Signal B		date
Banks.	sold.	Highst.	Lowst	1901.
Banks.  Montreal  Molsons	. 5	259	259	257
Molsons	5	217	217	206
Toronto	1	249	249	
Merchants	30	159	159	152
Commerce	200	1641/2	1621/2	156
Miscellaneous.				
Can. Pac. Ry Co.	.7870	1451/4	1401/4	1143/8
D. S. S. & T., com	. 175	23	18	10
Can. Pac. new	2207	142	1371/4	
Mont St. Ry	1357	285	280	291
Mo. Power Co	2641	1031/2	101	981/2
Tor. St. Ry	1615	1231/4	122	116
Toledo Ry	6635	431/4	34	
Twin City	1125	128	1261/2	1041/2
Do. new	18	125	125	
R. & O. Nav. Co.	426	110	107	1181/
Com. Cable Mont. Tele Bell Tel	911	1751/2	170	182
Mont. Tele	5	167	167	170
Bell Tel	50	167	1661/2	73
Dom. Cotton	704	64	60	82
Virtue	1000	81/2	81/2	121/2
Dom Coal com	1465	145	7/21/	421/
Doilvie nfd	2256	1201/	100	
Lake Superior Laurentide P. Co. B. C. Pack. Assn. Det. U. E. Ry	75	253/4	251/2	
Laurentide P. Co.	50	991/2	99	75
B. C. Pack. Assn.	100	993/4	993/4	
Det. U. E. Ry	9165	97	891/2	
Dom. I. & S. com	7964	761/2	70	24
Do. pfd	1008	1001/2	100	75
Nova Scotia	750	115	113	14994
Do. rights	310	31/2	31/4	
Bonds.		Terrie II	1	
Mo. St. Ry	1200	1071/2	1071/2	
Ogilvie	5000	118	1151/	000
	0000	400	14	THE SEL

## E LETHAM Ltd.,

SOLE WEAVERS OF THE



## "Union" Hair Belting

... AND THE ...

COTTON BELTING. Solid Woven

Telegraphic Address: " LETHAM, OLDHAM." Telephone, No. 102.



The Warp used in the manufacture of this Belting is guaranteed to be made from the BEST quality of the yarn known as Camel Hair Yarn.

Special lines in "Self-Lubricative" STEAM ENGINE AND PUMP PACKINGS.

Samples and prices free on application.

## Address: Waterloo Mills, Oldham, England.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

### MONTREAL WHOLESALE

MARKETS.

Thusday, Sept. 4th, 1902.

As harvesting proceeds in the West record yields and best quality are assured up to the present. Winnipeg advices of this date report warm, dry weather and fully 70 per cent. of the Manitoba wheat cut. Lack of help is now the chief cry. In market values here there are few changes. The white lead situation is still at the snag it lately struck, and there is no telling when or how it will be lifted. Groceries are steady. Hardware is fairly active. Leather is in better movement. Flour and feed are unchanged in price. Drygoods is active assisted by the interest in fall millinery.

### BUTTER.

There appears to be a better feeling existing in the market, exporters taking hold more freely. Choicest fresh lots of creamery bring 19e to 191/2e and second grades 181/2c. Outside of a fair trade locally, there has been little or nothing doing in dairy. Holders are asking 151/2c to 16c for choice lots, but buyers' views are not over

### Municipal Debentures For Sale.

Waterworks, Sewer and Street Improve-ment Debentures of the Town of Hawkes-

\$153.000. for 30 years, at 4 p.c. 20.000 for 20 years, at 4 p.c. For particulars apply to DENNIS DOYLE, Town Clerk. HIRAM ROBINSON,
Mayor.

Hawkesbury, Ont., August 22nd, 1902.

15c to 151/4c, and the cost prevents the goods being sold at these prices. This accounts for the light business passing. Receipts are still large and stock is accumulating quickly.

### CEMENTS, ETC.

Jobbing trade is good, but no large orders are heard of. Prices steady; stocks sufficient. Arrivals for week ending 2nd were 6,650 brls Belgian and German cement.

### CHEESE.

This market is also reported a little steadier, but it lacks activity. Buyers are taking only enough to fill immediate requirements. There is much less doing than is usual at this season. Most receipts are going into store to be held for higher markets, which are expected in the early future. Finest is quoted at. 91/2c to 91/2c; Quebec 9c to 91/2c.

### EGGS.

Demand keeps active, but receipts are more liberal and prices are no higher. There is a good business passing. Fresh stock 151/2c to 16c; selected. 18c to 19c, and No. 2, 15c to 151/c.

### FLOUR AND FEED.

Values are steady under a fair demand. Rolled oats quiet with a tendency to lower prices. Quotations are given in prices current. Baled hay is somewhat neglected, and while not reduced in price is thought by some to be moving in that direction. Quotations are:-No. 1, \$8.75 to \$9.25; No. 2, \$7.75 to \$8.25; clover, \$7 to \$7.50 per ton, in car lots

### GAME.

A few partridges have been received and sold at \$1.30 pr.

GREEN FRUIT, ETC.

From some Ontario fruit centres complaints are frequent of the apple crop not doing so well as earlier showing indicated. The peculiarly cool season is thought to be responsible. Early varieties and fallen fruit are plentiful at present and are sold at 90c to \$1.50 per barrel. Lemons and oranges hold steady. Quotations: Messina and Sorrento oranges, \$3.75 to \$4 box; lemons, 360s, \$2.00 to \$2.75; do., 300s, \$2.00 to \$3.00; new lemons, \$3.50 to \$3.75 per box; bananas, 8-hands, \$1.15 to \$1.35; No. 1 do., \$1.50 to \$1.75; extras, \$2.25; new figs, mats, 31/2c per lb.; do. boxes, 8c to 12c per new dates, 41/gc per lb.; 1b.; cranberries, \$7 to \$10; pines, 18c to 22c; eucumbers, native, 25c doz.; Tennessee tomatoes, 90c per crt.; size 24 pines, \$4.50; do. 30 pines, \$4.50; onions, Spanish, cases, \$3.00 to \$8.25; 50-lb crates Spanish onions, \$1.00 per crt.; limes, 75c per box; Cal peaches, \$1 to \$1.25 per box; do. plums, \$1.25 to \$1.60

## Padre Needles 10 Cents.

5 Cents.

The Best\_\_\_\_

~ CIGARS ~

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can pro-

Made and Guaranteed by

DAVIS & SONS. MONTREAL, Que.

## The General Incandescent Co., Ltd.,

Works & Warehouses: ILFORD.

92a Aldersgate Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

(SOLD UNDER LICENSE FROM THE WELSBACH COMPANY.)

#### PRICE LIST.

1.	G.I.C. Best Quality High Candle Power	er M	antle	9	TAT	5-15	4/6	doz
2.	G.I.C. Silk Mantle	-	-	-	-		5/-	66
3.	G.I.C. Special Double Woven Mantle, very popular, specially recomme	Do	ouble	Str	engt	th,	6/-	"
4.	G.I.C. Extra Long High-Pressure Man High-Pressure Burners				for	all	7/6	
5.	G.I.C. Gem Mantle				-		4/6	66
6.	G.I.C. Mantle for No. 4 Kern Burner	-	-	-		-	6/-	66

### Mantles Made to Customers Specifications at Lowest Prices.

Support British Capital and Industry. Without fear of contradiction we can HONESTLY state that our G.I.C. Mantles are the best on the market, which statement is borne out by Gas C. mpanies, Street Lighting Authorities, Corporations, and leading Traders. NOTE.—Every Genuine G.I.C. Mantle bears the Company's Trade Mark G.I.C. plainly stamped on the Mantle, and customers are requested to see that the Mantle contained in each box is so stamped.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff, 331/2 p.c., in favour of Canadians.

\$1.25 per box do. plums, \$1.25 to \$1.60 per box; musk melons, \$1.75 per crate; watermelons, 25c to 30c each; blueberries, \$1.40 per box; bask. apples, \$5c; bbls. apples, \$1.00 to \$1.50; Canadian peaches, 35c to 40c per basket; Canadian plums, 40c per basket; Con. pears, 40c to 50c; sweet potatoes, \$4 brl.

### GREEN HIDES.

An advance to 50c for lambskins is the only feature of the week. Otherwise values are steady at 9, 8 and 7c for beef hides 12c and 10c for ealf-skins.

### GROCERIES.

Sugars are unchanged and sell on the basis of \$3.65 for standard granulated. Raw beet has declined 11/4 d since last report, but it is still considerably higher than when refined reached its record low price here some months ago. Trade is confined to immediate needs and prices, all round, are steady. Latest reports from the Pacific Coast verify news of heavy shortage in salmon catch. Prices here are firm at last quotations.

### HARDWARE AND METALS.

The trade movement is good for the season, while values are very steady, and nothing of interest is to be reported. Late advices from London say that notwithstanding the large quantity of iron and steel, which has recently been shipped from Great Britain and the continent to the United States and Canada, the demand still continues. There are now cargoes offered from Middleborough to Pensaco-

la, Philadelphia, Tampico and Montreal, Glasgow to New York, and Baltimore, Liverpool to Philadelphia, Barrow and Maryport to Quebec and Montreal. The latest inquiry is for tonnage to convey ten thousand tons of rails from Rotterdam to St. John, N.B.

### LEATHER AND SHOES.

An improvement is shown in this market; doubtless encouraged through the general wave of promise being made apparent by overflowing granaries and record wheat yields, not only in the broad West, but in Ontario. Leather is being bought more freely than in previous months and the opinion is expressed among the trade that next spring's shoe trade should be

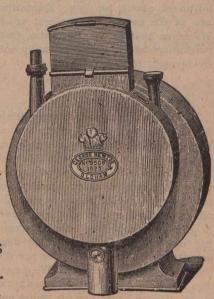
## GEORGE NEWTON, LTD.



GAS METER = MANUFACTURERS.

OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

Special quotations under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.



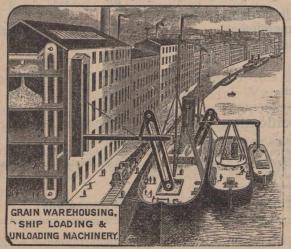
Contractors to H. M. GOVERNMENT.

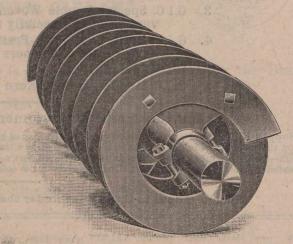
Telegrams: "CONVEYOR, ACCRINGTON."

# CONVEYOR and ELEVATOR CO.

LOWER BRIDGE WORKS,

ACCRINGTON, Lancashire, Eng.





Spiral Conveyors, Coal Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Band Conveyors, Grain Conveyors, Tray Conveyors, Stokehold Conveyors, Grain Elevators, Coal Elevators, Chain Elevators, Belt Elevators, Bale Elevators, Barge Elevators, Ship Elevators 9508, Compound Floating Grain Elevators.

far beyond the usual. Jobbing leather is still very scarce. Export trade is good and will remain so now till close of navigation. Prices are quite firm all round, and payments generally good.

### OILS, PAINTS, ETC.

No change in quotations. Linseed is worth 74c to 77c raw, and 77c to 80c for boiled, as to quantity. Turpentine, 67c to 68c. The white lead market is still demoralized, and little satisfaction is claimed to be found at present prices, which are decidedly lower, as given in prices current.

#### POTATOES.

Complains of decay are heard from distributing centres, this having a firm effect on the price here, which has advanced about 10c bag. Quotations are at 60c to 75c for choicest stock. We learn that in the Hamilton, Ont., market, potatoes are occasionally sold by farmers for 30c bushel.

### PROVISIONS.

The change from summer conditions has not revived the market, but on the contrary it shows a quietness not in keeping with the season. This may be the result, dealers say, of the vacillating condition of the fresh meat market, which has been swaying the minds of the large body of consumers in proportion as values have been moving up or down. Fresh killed hogs are steady at \$9.50 to \$10.00 per 100 pounds for abattoir dressed. We quote: Bbls heavy Canada short cut mess pork, \$25.00; tierces heavy Canada short cut mess pork, \$37.06; half barrels do., \$12.

75; Canada short cut back pork, (family), \$24.00; half-barrels do., \$12.25; heavy Canada mess pork, long cut, \$24; heavy Canada short cut clear pork, \$24; half-barrels do., \$12.25; light Canada short cut clear pork, \$24; heavy flank pork, \$23; best brand pure lard, 20 lb. pails, \$2.15; compound do., \$1.80; bams, 121/2c to 14c; bacon, 11c to 15c. Chicago, 3.-Hog products ruled somewhat steady. There was weakness in the hog market at the yards and October stuff was offered early. Provisions closed unchanged to 10c down. Future quotations:-Pork, September \$16.70; October, \$16.921/2; January, \$14.874/2; May, \$14.05. Lard, September, \$10.524/2; October, \$9.724/2; May, \$7.971/2. Ribs, September, \$10.25; October \$9.771/2; January \$7.771/2 to \$7.80. Cash quotations: - Mess pork, per barrel, \$16.70 to \$16.75; lard, per 100 lbs., \$10.45 to \$10.50; short ribs, sides, loose, \$10.20 to \$10.25; dry salted salted shoulders, boxed, \$8.75; short clear sides, boxed, \$9.75 to \$10.621/2. Liverpool, 2.-Lard, American refined, in pails, steady, 52s 9d.

### SIESEL BROTHERS.

Confectionery, remembered by all as forming a large part of their earliest anticipations, when to get what one wanted was to simply devour it and ask for more, has become each year more of a complex study by those whose energies and capital are devoted to further enriching and making still more interestingly attractive that line of goods which, early esteemed, is ever a pleasant memory and suitable accompaniment for the table. Not to the

boy alone may the question come of the source for all the congregation of sweets, etc., necessary in the manufacture of the thousand and one kinds of sweets now to be found, each vying with each other in delicacy of flavor, and in seeking favor with the masses, old and young. No, it is an interesting study for all, for as the remotest parts of the world are being explored, new and untried fruits, nuts, barks, herbs, etc., are being found which possess some distinct flavor or aroma not before known, and it is to the manufacturer of confectioners' supplies we must look for these new additions to the list of delicacies of which we are all so fond.

Among the leading manufacturers in the world, making an exclusive study and business of confectioners' supplies, all raw and prepared materials, which are required by manufacturers of confectionery of all kinds, candies, etc., is the firm of Siesel Brothers, of 134 Upper Thames street, London, E.C., Eng. To this firm may safely be traced the origin of hundreds of the choicest aromatic meats, berries, acids, sweets, etc., which help to-day to soothe the little children of all civilized countries, and add relish to the evening meal on all tables throughout the civilized world. It is no small business demand, but the enterprising firm of Siesel Brothers are never quite satisfied, and consequently, while equipped to furnish all and every manufacturers' request in this line, are constantly adding new assortments to their stock. At present this firm are seeking to enlarge their trade in Canada, being further assisted through the heavy reduction of duty in favor of Canadians. Manufacturers of confectionery would certainly aid their inTelegrams: "NEILL, ST, HELENS."

Telephone: "No. 20, ST. HELENS."

BONE AND TALLOW DIGESTERS

L& SON, ENGINEERS, IRON & BRASS FOUNDERS, BOILERMAKERS.



SOAP, OIL, AND TAR SPECIAL PUMPS.

PANS, SOAP With all Fitting HOISTS. SWIVELS.

SOAP STEEL

The Best

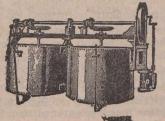
TANKS.

CRUTCHING MACHINES

New Bar-Cutting and Tabletting Machines MILLING

MACHINERY Steam Stamping Machines with Dies.

GLYCERINE PLANT,



SOAP CHEMICAL

All on Newest Design.



VERTICAL FRAME PUMPS FOR LIQUORS.

BRASS AND IRON CASTINGS OP EVERY DESCRIPTION.





CAMERON PUMPS. PILLAR PUMPS.

FILTER PRESSES.

CHEMICAL

PUMPS, NOTED

and Stills.

AIR COMPRESSORS. With Improved Valves.

Causticisers. MECHANICAL Agitators.

FURNAGES, Absorbers,

MILLS GRINDING Edge-Runner or Burk with Fatent Ne



SSORS & BLOWING ENGINES

ST. HELENS JUNCTION, LANCA

PRICESTAND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

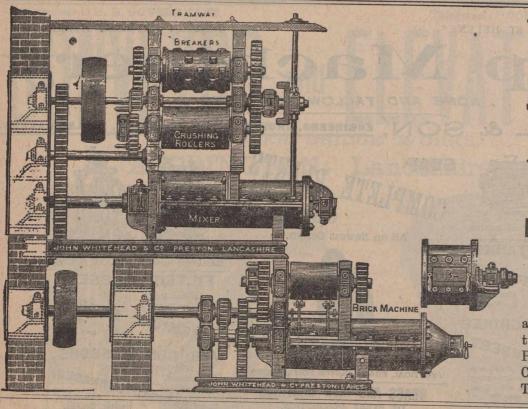
& Special Prices to Canadians under the new Tariff

terests by writing this representative firm for particulars, prices, etc.

The firm thus mention some of their most popular specialities :-Almonds: Barbary, Mazagan, Majorca, Oporto, Faro, Canary, Catania, Sicily, Valencia, Bitter, Jordan, Jordan Twins, Ground almonds, mixed with bitter, sweet, etc. We guarantee our ground almonds to be absolutely pure and unmixed with any other ingredients. Trial orders shall have our best attention.-Nuts and Kernels, of all varieties .-Preserved Fruits.-Glace cherries, debris, dark whole, boldish pale, fair smallish, bright small, small acid, Bigarreaux, extra fine, in boxes 8 lbs. to 12 lbs. each, packers weights. Cases contain from 25 to 42 boxes each. Crystallized cherries, knots, apricots, assorted fruits, etc.—Gelatine—Thick, many kinds at from 45s to 120s per cwt., in bales of about 2 cwt. each and in casks of from 3 to 5 cwt. each. We are in direct corespondence with some of the largest and best manufacturers of all classes of gelatine, which we supply at the lowest possible prices. Samples of all kinds matched and quoted for by return of post.—Sundries—Acids of all kinds, in liquid, lump, powder and crystals, soda bicarb., cream of tartar, 90 to 98 deg.-Arrowroot, corn flour, rice flour; tapioca flour, in 11/2 cwt. bags; sago; cerealine, according eo quantity; farina, starch powder, white dusting powder, cocoa shell powder, cocoa nut oil (Ceylon), cocoanut oil (Cochin), cocoa butter, slab oil, etc., etc.-Chocolate and Caramel Butter, &c.-Cocos butter, chocolate butter, toffee butter, biscuit and cake maker's butter, in packages of about one cwt.; caramel paste, in 28 and 56 lb. tins, and 1 cwt. Packages free. These goods kegs. have been largely used for several years past, and they have given general satisfaction. There are none better on the market.-Egg Albumen.-Good ordinary, strong and good color, first quality, in cases as imported. Egg melange, in 28 lb. tins, a mixture of white and yolk of new laid eggs; white of egg, in kegs.-Colors-Aniline powder: Black, blue cherry red, chocolate brown, green, magenta, orange, pink, plum, red, yellow; brown colors for cheap chocolate work; liquid cochineal, liquid butter color, in bottles of 1 lb. and upwards, bottles charged and not returnable; saffron alicante, saffron valencia, in 1 lb. tins.—Gums of all kinds.—Desiccated Cocoanut: Coarse, medium, fine, chips, broken chips, strips and thread; also sugared in barrels and cases.-Glucose: All varieties.—Samples of most of these goods can be had on application. Enquiries for special quotations for large quantities of any goods required, shall have immediate attention.

### THE NEW BOX MAKING MACHINERY COMPANY.

The manufacture of paper boxes has been so extensive of late years that it would appear as though the more improved and simple box-making machinery is being made and the more readily millions of paper boxes can be turned out the greater are the requirements of the trade. When we consider the extremes being reached, held, and still further searching after the "arts of pleasing" in the sale of all kinds of commodities, now only at its commencement in all manufac-



Telegraphic address:—
"Brictile, Preston."

A. B. C. Code, 4th Edition.

John Whitehead & Co.

Albert Works,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

### **Brickmaking Plant**

"The Manchester."

Machinery and appliances for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Pipes, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

turing centres, we are not surprised at the steadily increasing demand for boxes.

As though to simplify matters for all. The New Box-Making Machinery Co.. of 78 Turnmill street, Clerkenwell Rd., London, E.C., Eng., have placed upon the market machines which to say the least, are wonders in the steady and perfect making of paper boxes of all kinds. This firm are desirous of furthering their trade in Canada, and with every facility at hand, aided by

the large reduction in duty now offered in favor of Canadian buyers, feel convinced they can offer special inducements as to perfectness of machines and price laid down here. The following in reference to this firm's plant we extract from a recent issue of the British Colonial Printer & Stationer, a representative trade journal of England:—

The New Box-Making Machinery Co. do not confine their energies to supplying box-makers only, but have an ex-

tensive range of appliances that will serve equally well for the printer, bookbinder, or stationer. Amongst these there is a fine range of guillotines and cardboard cutting machines, in the latter class Models M, M A, M B, M C, M D, and M E, present a variety of hand worked blade machines that will cover all requirements, and that at prices to suit all pockets. In the guillotine proper, to work either by hand or power, there are two specially noticeable machines, strongly

Cable Address : EHLLS, Liverpool.

## EILLS & COMPANY,

LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Hams and Bacon Packed for all climates at the Lowest Possible Prices for Best Quality.

Confectioner; Crystallized Fruits, Dried Apples, Pears, Peaches, Apricots, Plums, Currants, Raisins, Figs, &c. A trial order will convince buyers of the Superiority of our Goods.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

### Danish and Irish Butter

IN TINS.

WRITE FOR OUR EXPORT PRICE LIST.

Buyers should specify EILLS & COMPANY'S Goods on all Indents.

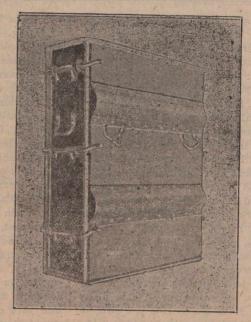
OFFICE:

12 Hanover Street, - LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Special ratesto Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff

### SOAPFRAMES

PATENTS-No. 5107/93; No. 10362/99.



Made of Special cold flattened, close-annealed Steel Plates, fitted with clamping bars. Weight complete, 5 cwt.

Easily Erected. Self-Gaulking. Guaranteed not to Warp.
Wheels and Axles fitted it required.

H. D. MORGAN, Patentee and Sole Maker Jamaica Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Soap Trade Suppliedunder the new Tariff

Telegraphic Address: "ELKANAH, HALIFAX."

National Telephone, No. 133.

Makers of all kinds of DYEING and Finishing Machinery.

## ELKANAH HOYLE & SONS, LIMITED,

MILLWRIGHTS. ENGINEERS, MACHINE MAKERS. AND IRONFOUNDERS.

F. HORATIO CLIFFE, Managing Director.

Waterside Works, HALIFAX, ENG.

Sole Makers of Messrs. Samuel Kirk & Sons' Woodhouse, Leeds, Patent Machines for Improved Cloth

Sole Makers of Reflitt's Patent Pressing Machine for Soft Goods.

Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Continuous Steaming machine.

Makers of Hydraulic and Sorew Presses on the most improved principles, with Telescopic and Elbow connections. Cotton Baleing Presses and Baleing Boxes, Patent Wreughtiron Steam Press Plates, and Patent Malleable-iron Glands for Press Cylinders, so that leathers can be put in without taking the plates out. the plates out.

Makers of every description of Hydraulic Pumps, worked either by Hand or Power, with or without Steam Engine attached.

Makers of all kinds of Machinery, on the most improved principles, for Dyeine, Drying and Finishing of all kinds of Textile Fabrics, such as Orleans, Cobourgs, Lastings, Serges, Paramattas, Baratheas, Henriettas, Lamas, Cashmeres, Repsde-Lain, Merinos and Manile Cloths, and all other kinds of Bradbord Manuscours of Cooks, viz. Cashbing, Singapore BRADFORD MANUFACTURED GOODS, viz.: Crabbing, Singeing, Scouring, Washing, Drying, Starching, Tentering, Stretching, Calendering, Morpassing and Hot-pressing Machines.

Dyeing Machines, for Blacking, Blueing, Buffing, Saddening, Chroming, Padding, Jigging and Washing-off Machines.

Melange Machinery for the Dyeing, Drying and Printing of wool "Sliver."

Stead and Gledhill's Patent Steaming Apparatus. Stead and Appleyard's Patent Black Rolling and Steaming Apparatus. Stead's Improved Felt-hardening Machine, Wet and Dry Finishing and Tinting Machinery, for Mohairs, Lustres, Poplins, etc.

Wet Finishing Machines, with from One to Seven Pairs of Nip Rollers, with Drying Machines attached.

Poplin Machines, for Paraffin Wax Stiffening.

Gas Singeing and Brushing Machines.

Worsted Coating Scouring Machine, to run Piece at full width.

width.

Tinting Machines, with from One to Three Sets of Nip Rollers.

Warp Dyeing Machinery, Bleaching and Sizing Daving Machines, for Cotton and other Warps.

Patent Expanders, to keep pieces out at width.

Hydro-Extractors, both turned from underneath and above.

Grinding Mills, for Indigo, Lac and Argols.

Soap-scouring Machines, Milling Machines, Hot-air Tentering and Drying Machines, for the "Estamene" Finish.

Finish. Also Makers of Steam Engines for working the above Machines, either separate or combined, of all descriptions.

Messrs. Ingham and Butterfield's Patent Rigging

Machines.

Machines.
Calenders made with Wood, Iron, Copper, Brass, Steel, Cotton and Paper Bowls.
Horizontal Hydro-extractors with Copper Cylinder.
Damping Machines.
Cold Calendering Machines, with Five Rollers.
Improved Lancashire Jiggers.
Makers of the Newest Construction of Machines, for the Dyeing, and Finishing, of Cotton Velvets, Velvets Plush, etc.; Treadles, Pegging Machines, Jiggers, Tubs, Casting machines; Waxing, Painting and Brushing Machines; Lustreing, Tentering, Beating Nellies, One Cylinder Brush, and Damping Machines, Dye Vats, etc.

constructed, and smoothly working when in motion; these are the Model N with automatic clamp, and friction gear, arranged to stop the machine when the knife is at highest point, and the Model N A, which is also a strong reliable machine. Model N is made in fourteen sizes, ranging from 63 inches to 191/2 inches in blade, and 81/2 to 51/2 in depth of cut. Nodel N A is also

built in fourteen sizes, the range of depth and length of blade being the same as in the N grade. These guillotines may be specially adapted for use in paper mills without extra charge. Several hand lever guillotines are also made, such as Model N B in four sizes, with blades from 31 to 17 inches and a cut of 31/2 inches; Model N C, in four stzes, with blades from 30 to 173/4

inch blade and 3 inch cut; and Model N D, in three sizes (to fix on bench) 271/2 to 173/4 blade, and 3 inch cut.

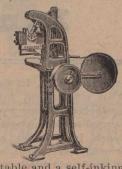
For bookbinders and gold blockers there are several gold blocking and embossing machines, one of which, the Model Y, is a strongly built power machine with two fly-wheels. It is well designed and built of the best materials, and there is an automatie



I had suffered for over a year with a sore mouth and tongue. The doctor said it came from the stomach. I was advised to try Ripans Tabules and have found them the best thing I have yet taken. I would advise everybody that has any stomach trouble to try Ripans Tabules.

At Druggists.

The Five Cent packet is enough for an ordinary occasion. The family bottle, 60 cents, contains a supply for a year.



sliding table and a self-inking arrangement, that reduces the operator's labor, and, as a consequence, increases the capacity of the machine. The platen is arranged for heating by means of metal heaters, gas, or steam, may be required. It is made in three sizes, having embossing surfaces 191/2 by 231/2 161/2 by 201/2, and 13 by 17 inches, respectively. Model Y A is a strong hand-lever blocking and embossing press, made in six sizes, and having in the largest 21 by 27 inches, and in the smallest 81/2 by 10 inches of em-

# Widnes Foundry Company.

\* \* ESTABLISHED 1841. \* \*



Morecambe Pier (East View),

ERECTED, 1898, BY

## THE WIDNES FOUNDRY CO.

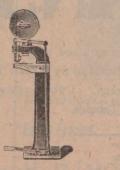
WIDNES,

Lancashire, - - England.

bossing surface. Y B, in four sizes, is somewhat similar, but with larger embossing surface. These two presses are also supplied for embossing deep articles, such, for instance, as frames for plushwork, fruit dishes, etc. Several lever hand gold blockers are also stocked.

There is a good range of iron standing press, and nipping presses, that offers a selection suitable for all classes of pressed work, and there are power presses in two patterns D A and D B, each made in three sizes, that will be found useful for punching discs, and pressing round lids and boxes at a high rate of speed. A very useful appliance, too, in the shape of a leather paring machine, worked by treadle, is on view. It cuts the material with a circular wheel-knife, but, unlike

other machines of its class on the market, the motion is not rotary but oscillating, the result being a very clean cut.

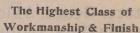


A special line of the firm's is the "Monopol" Platen Press, introduced to the trade a year or two ago, since when it has met with much appreciation at the hands of users. It is con-

structed in accordance with the best methods, and is provided with several patented improvements that give it exceptional advantages where a really powerful and high-class machine is required; quite recently additional improvements have been made that add to its efficiency, and a special feature is the new feed gauges, attached to the platen, which can be very accurately adjusted by means of fine screws so as to obtain the most exact register, an important matter when doing fine color work. Among the particular advantages possessed by this machine, we may enumerate the following:-A solid platen; gauging springs for the ink box which are regulated with precision by screws fixed at the back; power of altering or adjusting the ink box to full length, without any alteraTHE

## 'Petter' Patent Petroleum Engine

With the New Patent Lampless Ignition and Governor.



Requires no attention after starting. Ordinary Paraffin Oil only is used. Cost of working about ¾d. per Horse Power per hour. No continuous Burning Lamp. No Skilled attention required. No Danger.

The Cheapest Oil Engine
To Buy
And the Cheapest to
Work.

Catalogues on application to the Manufacturers:

JAMES B. PETTER & SONS, Ltd.,

Nautilus Works, YEOVIL, Eng.

London Showrooms: 73 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

the screws, stop device, to prevent flattening of the rollers when the machine is at rest; the inking rollers go over the whole surface; the top roller does not rest on the chase; the machine is provided with a cylinder leveller, similar to a fast steamprinting machine; to obtain the best distribution of ink, the large steel cylinder and the intermediate ink roller have a serpentine motion; and to prevent slurring, the platen is provided with two adjustable steel plates, which, at the moment of printing, pass over the projecting edge of the side of the frame, thus ensuring the utmost rigidity; the grippers are controlled by double-acting spring by which they are retained in position and contact with the ink rollers is prevented, in case the tail piece becomes in any way bent; the runner rails are simultaneously or singly adjustable as required; the printing can be performed or stopped instantaneously, at the will of the operator; the brake has double-acting blocks, which are pressed simultaneously against the side of the rim of the fly wheel, whereby the vibration of the fly wheel is prevented; the brake blocks when worn can be easily adjusted by screws, so that the brake cannot become inoperative. For color printing, embossing, and general jobbing work this powerful press will be found most useful. Write for catalogue, price list, etc., to The New Box-Making Machinery Co., 78 Turnmill street, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C., Eng.

PURE COUNTRY AIR IN THE HOME.

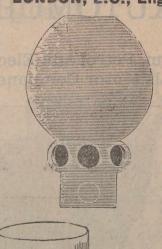
Although the details of the invention of Professor Willis Moore, chief of the United States Weather Bureau, for the reduction of house temperatures

in hot weather have not yet come under notice, it seems probable that the device involves the principle of the use of liquid air. The statement that the apparatus is portable and may be moved from one room to another suggests such a probability. If this be so, Professor Moore's invention is simply the application of the experience of workers in pathological laboratories where liquid air is used for freezing tissues for the microtome. Dr. Stoddart, writing to "The Lancet," London, says: "I have had an opportunity of inspecting the impurities removed from the atmosphere in the process of manufacture of liquid air, and have observed that the stench from these is worse than that from the worst London fog. I regard this supply of pure air as most important; it makes pathological work much more pleasant and healthy. When working with liquid air the best method of ventilation for the laboratory is to shut all the windows and ventilators and to be satisfied with the pure air issuing from the microtome. It is no exaggeration to say that after a morning's work in the laboratory with liquid air, I have felt as if I had been for a blow in the country,"

As a gallon of liquid air is furnished in London for about four cents, and lasts, in ordinary constant use in the laboratory a little longer than a fortnight, the device may well be, as Professor Moore asserts, "so inexpensive as to be within the reach of every one." It should have a wide field of usefulness, not only as a means of combating heat, but for furnishing pure air at night in bedrooms-and especially in the sickroom-at all seasons. The beneficial effects of such air to invalids, incipient consumptives, and valetudinarians generally cannot be over-estimated. Stuffy office-rooms and other foul-air places in which

The Continental Incandescent Gas Light Co., Ltd.,

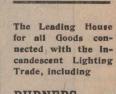
92, 93, 94, 95 & 96 Bishopsgate St., Without, LONDON, E.C., Eng.



SO BESTES PATENT

GAS-GLUHLICH)

Garantirt doppe gekühlt.



BURNERS,
BYEPASS
BURNERS,
MICA GOODS,
GLOBES,
FANCY
COLLARS,
GLASS
CHIMNEYS,

SHADES and JENA GLASS NOVELTIES.

BULBS.





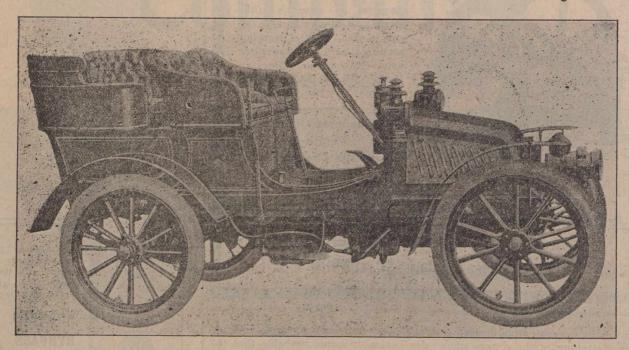
Illustrated Catalogue and Price List Free on Application. FACTORS OF: Motor Accessories, Motor Bodies in Wood and Aluminum, Electrical Parts, Rubber Goods, Lubricating Oils. &c.

Telegraphic Address:
"AUTOLATRY."

### AUTOMOBILE COMPONENTS, LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam, Petrol and Electric Motors, Gears, Axles, Frames, Tools, Fittings and all Motor Component Parts, for Cars, Launches and Stationary Work.

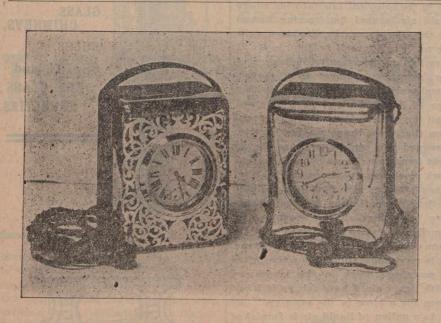


## 18-20 Church St., Islington, N.,

London, England.

NOTE—These Cars are supplied 33 1/3 p.c., less to Can under the New Preferential Tariff.

ans, F.O.B. London,



Above Cut represents the Latest Novelties in our

## "Meteor" Electric Light Cases

Solid Silver Fronts, 5x4x3.

Catalogues and F. O. B. London prices, under the new Preferential Tariff, 331/3 p.c. reduction off British goods.

-MANUFACTURED BY-

EVANS & MANGER, Hatton Garden, LONDON, Eng.

brain-workers spend much of their waking lives, should shortly be things of the past. The sterile atmosphere of Mont Blanc, the germ-free air of mid-ocean, may yet be one of the indispensable accessories of the House Beautiful.

### J. R. MALLY & CO.

When Shakespeare referred to men as but children of a larger growth, he was fully conversant with the manifold pleasures which the boy of "larger growth" turns to as a relaxation from the cares which he only too often finds has unknowingly approached min simultaneously with his maturity. Chief among these pleasures which in their nature cannot but recail the innocent amusement of marbles and baseball, is billiards. As the boy tried to beome perfect in aim at marbles, on equal interest is found later in the scientific game of billiards, pool, table tennis, etc. The firm of J. R. Mally & Co., of 15 Goswell Road, London, E.C. England, has long made a particular study of this branch of trade, and many years ago found their orders so pressing that enlarged premises had to be obtained. To the furtherance of this line the firm have always bent their best efforts, claiming ever that endurance was the best test in such articles in build. To-day the name of

## BROWETT LINDLEY & CO. LTD.

Patricroft, Manchester England.

Manufacturers of High-Speed, Enclosed Type,

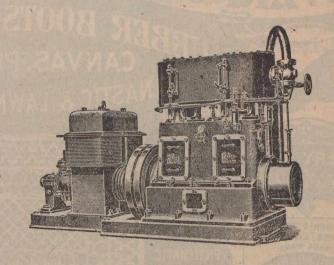
1

## STEAM ENGINES.

For Driving Dynamos Direct.

We are pleased to quote for complete STEAM DYNAMOS, completely and thoroughly tested on full load at our works and delivered F. O. B. English Port.

### Sound & RELIABLE BRITISH MANUFACTURE



CHITTIA	CHECK	A BITTO	BONDS.
15 1 4 B	C PART	AND	DONDE

NAME.	Par Val's.	Capital Sub- scribed.	Capital paid-up.	Rest.	Div. last 6 Ms	Dates of Dividends,	Per Cent. Price Aug. 28 (Bid)	Cash value per S.
PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		TO STATE OF	NEATHER.	WALL BUT	1		1000000	
British North Am Can, Bank of Commerce	243 50	4,865,656 8,000.000	4,866,666	1,776,333 2,000,000 60,000	3 31/4	Apl. Oc. June De		80 00 42 00
Commercial, Windsor Dominion Eastern Townships	40 50 50	\$00,000 2,500,000 2,000,000	350,000 2,500,000 1,742,535	2,500,000 1,200,000	*2½ 8½	May Jan July	244	192 00 80 00
Halifax Banking Co	20	600,000	600,000	500,000	31/8	Feb. Au	158	79 00 280 00
Hamilton	100	2,000,000 1,999,700	2,000,090 1,967,009	1,600,000 950,000	81/6	June De	107 25	155 90 229 00
Imperial	100	2,500,000 6,000,000	2,500,000 6,000,000	2,125,000	5 81/4	June De	158	153 50
Molsons	50	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,600,000 2,150,000 8,000,000	41/2	Oct Apri June Dec	216	108 00 514 00
Montreal	200 80	12,000,000 1,469,700	1,430,550	350,000 700,000	8	May Nov		28 50 300 00
New Brunswick Nova Scotia	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,800,000	41/6	Feb. Aug	232	282 00
\ Ontarie	100	1,500,000 1,994,900	1,400 000	425,000 1,765,000		June De De	205	205 00
Ottawa	150	180,000	2,000,000 180,000 781,248	155,000	8	June De	350	375 00 155 00
ProvincialQuebec	100	873,487 2,500,000	2,500,000	\$00,000	8 81/4	June Dec	Control of the last of the las	117 00
Royal	100	2,000,000	2 000,000 200,000	1,700,000 45,000 850,000	21/4	April Oc		116 50
Standard	100	200,000 1,000.000 2,500,000	1,000,000	2,603,000	5	April Oc June De	250	250 00
Traders	100	1,350,100	1,344,420	505,606	81/4	June De Mch Sep		75 00
Union of Canada	50 100	\$00,000 2,000,000 500,000	2,000,000	650,000 150,000	8 31/4	June De Apl Oc	123	123 00
Western	100	TENED SHIPE	401,889 680,200	192,000	8	Jan July	,	
Agri. Sav. and Loan Co Bell Telephone Co	100	5.000,000	5 000,000	800,000	21/4	Jan * Jul	166	166 00
Drit. Uan. Loan & Inv. Co	100	1,937,900 450 000	398,481 889,214 2,700,000 1,004,000	130,000	8	Jan * Jul		128 00 87 60
Brit. Mortg. Loan Co Can. Colored Cot. Mills Co Can. Landed & Wat'l Inv'tCo.	100	2.700.000	1,004,000	850,000	8	Jan Jul	90	90 00
Can. Per. & W. Can. M. Corpn.	10	2,008,000 5,951,850 750,000	5,951,850 750,000	1,490.057 250,000 450,000	39/0	Jan Jul Jan Jul	7 114	87 60 87 00
Can. Sav. & Loan Co Central Can. Loan & Sav. Co	100	2,500,000	1,250,000		*11/2	Jan Jui July De	136	186 00 86 00
Dominion Sav. and Inv. Co. Dominion Telegraph Co	50	1,000,000	1,000,000		11/4	Jan • Mar *	124	59 00 59 00
Dominion Cotton Mills Co Hamilton Prov. and Loan	100	8,333,600 1,500,000	1,100,000	856,75%	3	Jan Jul		119 00
Home Sav. and Loan Co	10	2,000,000 8,000,000	200,000	200,000 890,000	81/4	Jan Jul	y 179	185 00 89 50
Huron & Erie Loan & Sav. Co Imperial Loan and Inv. Co	100	10/0g 1/1/2		170,000	8	Jan Jul	v 111	70 00
Landed Banking and Loan Lond. & Can. Loan and Ag.	100	700,000 1,000,000	877,207	87,500	3	Jan Jul	y 68	84 00
Manitoba & North-W. Ln Co	50 100	1,500,000	678,550 875,000	50,000	2	Jan. Jul		55 On 66 80
Montreal Telegraph Co	40	2,000,000	2,000,000		2 5	Jan April Oc	1 241	96 50
Montreal Gas Co Montreal Street Ry. Co	40 50	8,000,000	4,500,000	560,818	21/4	Feb. * Mch. *	280	197 50
Montreal Cotton Co Merchants Cot. Co	100	1,400,000	1,400,000	360,000	4	Feb Au Mch Se	g 80	80 00 84 87
Montreal Loan and Mortg Ont. Indus. Loan and Inv	25	1 DUU, UUU	000,000	150,000	3	Jan Jul	у	60 75
Ont. Loan and Deb. Co	50	466,800 2,000,000 600,000	600,000	300,000		Jan Jul	y 24	19 00
People's Loan and Dep. Co. Real Est. Loan Co.	40	373,720 2,088,000	010,140	50,000 162,355		Jan Jul May No	v 108	108 00
Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co. Mont. Heat, Light & Power Co.	100	2,250,000	2,250,000	820,155		Jan. * Jan. *	99%	99871
Toronto Electric Light Co Toronto Mortgage Co	100	2,000,000 1,445,860	724,040	250,000	21/4		. 761/2	76 50
Toronto Street Railway Windsor Hotel	100	6,000,000	6,000,000				1121/4	112 50
The state of the s	C.X.			144	1	TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	a man d	A COLUMN TO A COLU
	120	A CONTRACTOR	I HERE					100
	1 80	15 1990	PATTER A	TOTAL STREET	1	THE RESERVE	OF THE STREET	The state of

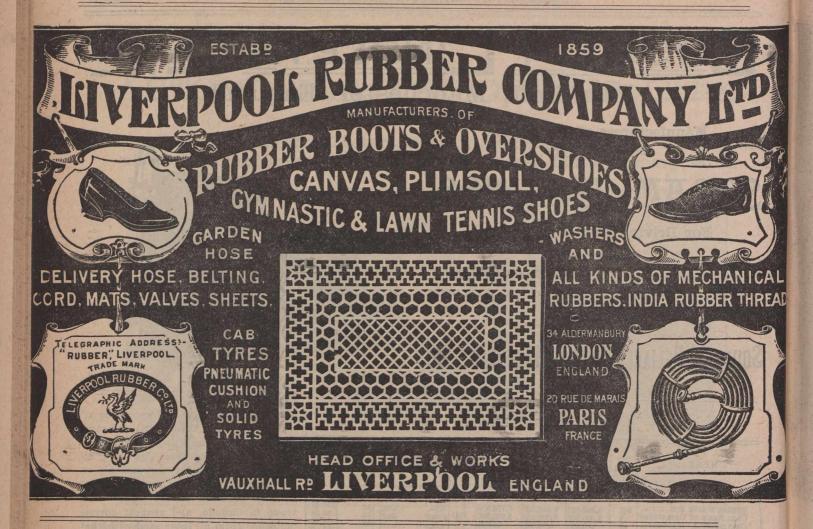
J. R. Mally & Co. is well known by all leading players throughout Europe. and such stamp on a table is recognized as sufficient to insure its being all that the most careful workmanship on the best materials can produce. This firm is desirous of extending their trade in Canada, and request correspondence from all interested with that intention. The firm will be pleased to forward illustrated circulars of all their manufactures quoting the lowest possible prices consistent with best workmanship and guarantee of durability. The special rebate under the new Canadian tariff offers strong inducements to intending dealers.

A new feature of this firm's manufacture is shown in the low-priced yet complete billiard and pool tables made to set on an ordinary table. These are as simple and perfect as they are complete and cheap, making it quite possible and convenient to provide the ordinary dwelling house with a perfect billiard and pool table without the inconvenience which so often results where sufficient room is not available. The very low price conforms nicely with this economy of space, for the table proper can be dispensed with more readily than a folding bed and much more speedily. The idea is certainly an advanced one, and we bespeak for it the speedy recognition which it is destined to meet everywhere. From a page of the firm's catalogue we extract the following:-

Size No. 2. (Can be placed on any ordinary dining table.)—This table has a solid state bed of 4-ft. 6-ins. in length, covered with fine West of England cloth; newest pattern fast flush cushfons, taking 1¾-in. balls. Polished mahogany frame throughout (not veneered). Accessories:—3 real ivory balls, 2 cues, 2-ft. 4-in. marker, spirit level and chalks. Price £5 5s complete. Space of room required, 12-ft. 6-in. by 10-ft. 6-in. Stand for same, 55s.

Size No. 1. A perfect little table,

Paying quarterly dividends,



with planed and smoother slate bed, 3-ft. 6-in. in length; fast rubber cushions, six pockets, West of England cloth, 1¼-in. real ivory balls, polished solid oak frame with detachable screw legs, the whole weighing over 40-lbs. Price 55s complete. Can be placed on any ordinary dining table. Each table is provided with three balls, two cues, chalk, a spirit level, and marking board in polished oak. N.B.—A real billiard table, not a toy. J. R. Mally& Co., makers, 15 Goswell Road, E.C.

The "Mally-Simplex," patent No. 20260. Patent billiard and dining table combined. Warranted methematically correct. Of best material and work-

manship. Perfect as a billiard table, perfect as a dining table. You have simply to lift the table and it locks itself automatically into its proper height for play as a billiard table. Touch the invisible pull-handle under the table, and it lowers itself to its right height for a dining table. Specifications.—"Mally-Simplex," No. 1.—A 4-ft. 10-in. solid mahogany billiard table, with fast low-rubber cushions, 1¾-in. real ivory balls, new elastic ring pockets, best billiard cloth, mahogany marking measuring 5-ft. 6-in. by 3-ft. 3-in. Complete 12 guineas.

"Mally-Simplex" No. 2.—A 6-ft. 4-in. ditto, as above, with 1%-in. ivory balls,

cues, rest, large marking board, and mahogany dining top, measuring 7-ft. by 4-ft. Complete 16 guineas.

"Mally-Simplex," No. 3. — A 7-ft. 4-in. ditto, as above, dining top, measuring 8-ft. by 4ft. 6-in. Complete 21 guineas.

Table Tennis.—No. 1.—Strong box with rules, 2 new-pattern wooden bats, gauze net with sight line, polished posts, registered fasteners, and 4 balls, complete, 3s 6d. No. 2.—Strong wood covered box, 2 polished handle wooden frame box, rules, 2 registered wooden screw bats, short handles polished posts, lamps, net with 4 celluloid balls, complete, 5s 6d. No. 3.—Leatherette

ESTABLISHED 1856.

## T. H. HAAGEN, SON & Co.,

65, 67, 69 St. Mary Axe, LONDON, E. C., Eng.

### TANNERS, CURRIERS & MANUFACTURERS,

SPECIALITIES:

Curried English Strap Butts. Leather Machine Belting, (Bark Tanned) Leather Link Belting. Balata Belting. Fire Engine Hose. Pump & Hydraulic Butts. "Acme" Cotton & Hair Belting.

Only Manufacturers of the Original Cenuine

HELVETIA LEATHER FOR LACES, BELTING, &o.

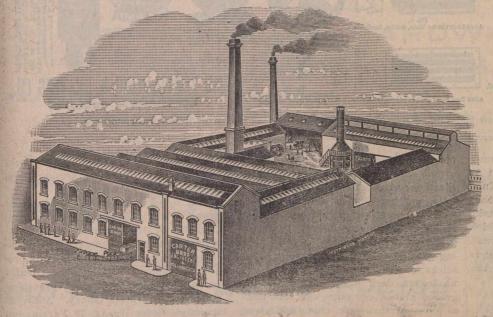
Prices and Samples Free on Application.

Enquiries solicited.

Our Stock is the Largest in the Kingdom.

## CARTER BROS.,

Engineers and Millwrights,



Bridge Street, Rochdale, Eng.

Specialty in

### Mill Gearing

of all kinds.

Special terms to Canadians, under the New Preferential Tariff.

bats, white net, polished posts, rules, 4 balls, and patent picker up, complete 6s 6d. No. 4.—Imitation morocco box, 4 patent wooden bats, real squaremesh net, polished posts with screw clamps, rules and 4 balls, with patent picker up, 9s. No. 5.—In deep box, 4 wooden bats, real square-mesh net, polished posts with improved screw clamps, rules, and 4 balls, and patent picker up, 10s 6d. No. 6.—In polished wood box, 4 covered wooden bats, real square-mesh net, polished posts with

improved screw clamps, rules, and 4 balls, and patent picker up, 10s 6d. No. 6.—In polished wood box, 4 covered wooden bats real square-mesh net, polished posts, with screw clamps, rules and 4 balls, 11s. No. 7.—Ditto, ditto, with picker up, 12s 6d. No. 8.—Imitation morocco box, 5 foot square-mesh net, registered extended posts, 2 patent bull dog bats, picker up, rules, and 4 tournament celluloid balls, 16s. No. 9.—Ditto, ditto, in highly polished wood box, 18s 6d. No. 10.—Improved

regulation set, in highly polished box, 4 patent wooden bats, extended posts, square-mesh net, patent picker up, rules and 4 tournament balls, 22s. No. 11.—Imitation4 morocco, deep box, patent wooden bats, solid brass extended posts, 6 foot net, patent picker up, rules, 4 balls, and 25 score sheets, 25s. Mally's P. Patent. New P. Patent non-sagging square mesh net, 6 feet, 2s 6d. Scoring sheets in blocks of 25, 6d each. Any of Mally's patent bats can be had with handles of real polished ebony and handsomely mounted in sterling silver (hall marked), with shield for monogram. Price 7s each. Brown canvas cases, leather bound for same, 1s 6d each. J. R. Mally & Co., makers, 15 Goswell Road, E.C.

RAMSEY'S GLASS WORKS.

While the name of William Ramsey is well known from one end of Great Britain to the other by every person who "takes a glass," and by all who seek to avoid it, the name is not so well known in Canada, merely because all who use glass in any way have not yet become familiar with one of the most popular exporters in the Old Country. While every country may be said to make certain kinds of glass, thereby causing it to be to some extent a home product everywhere, it only adds to the multitude of qualities rather than being anywhere a real guide for all that goes to make an article of glass exactly what it ought to be. However, although we are travelling fast on the highway of invention, we have not yet arrived at the place where unbreakable glass is made: and just because we have not we must be content with that which comes nearest. We must say right here, however, that were all mankind



Lifting Tackle

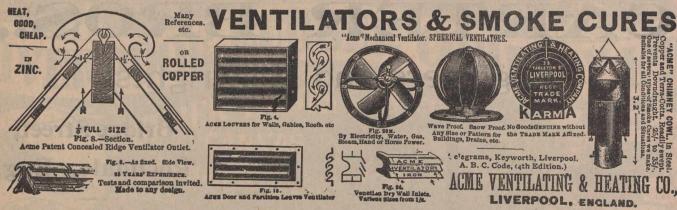
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Cranes, Sheave Blocks, Crabs, Pulley Blocks.

The Steel Rope
Pulley - Block Co.,

WASHFORD ROAD,

Sheffield, Eng.



Avail yourself of the new Canadian Prefere tial Tariff, 331/3 off in favour of British Manufactures.

to insist on having that which "comes nearest," Mr. William Ramsay, of 78 Farringdon street, London, E.C., Eng., would be so flooded with orders that he would cable us immediately to take out at once the advertisement which now occupies a space in our Journal. To know the art of glassmaking is

an eduation by itself; but to know the

secret of making glass of that delicate mould which stands in all climates and temperatures the severest tests, while at the same time possessing a crystal appearance of the most delicate hue is an acquirement away ahead of that possessed by the ordinary maker of glass. To this extra acquirement is attributed much of the success is attributed much of the success which has made the name of Ramsey's Glass Works prominent on every prominent glassware table throughout Europe, and is fast spreading the same through other countries.

squares, etc., ground glass, gas chimneys, gas globes, cut and plain, hyactinth dishes, hand cinth glasses, hyacinth dishes, hand in the plant of the stands, jam jars, laths, lactometers, lenses, colored and flint, luncheon trays, milk pans, milk tests, oil bottles opal globes, pedestals, do. which has made the name of Ramsey's ebony, do., gild wood, pastry pans, plate glass, preserve jars, propagators, perforated glass for ventilation, perdict the control of the success countries.

Following is a list of articles always in stock:—Argand globes, aquarium stands, aquariums, glass and zinc, bee glasses, black and gilt stands for shades, vases, flower holders and lustres, bouquet tubes, brilliant cut glass, bevelled plates and circles, bis-

cuit boxes, bread trays, butter dishes, crown glass, colored glass, cucumber glasses, coronets for gas globes, cream pots, cutting shapes, chenille, cream tests, confectionery glasses, ceiling shades, consumers-taper, flat, and globe, china sugar baskets, china hanging placques, cheese dishes, candlesticks, covered muffins, cruet sets, china leaves, deck lights, deflectors, engraved globes, egg cups, egg sets, flower pots-earthenware, china and glass, flower pans, fish globes, fern shades, fern stands, glass, fern cases, flower stands, fluted glass, grape glasses, glass shades for ornaments, clocks, etc. glass lamps, gilt stands, glass tubing, glaziers' diamonds, glaziers' tools, T squares, etc., ground glass, gas chimneys, gas globes, cut and plain, hyacinth glasses, hyacinth dishes, hand vases, illumination lamps, ink wells, ink bottles, ink stands, jam jars, laths, lactometers, lenses, colored and flint, luncheon trays, milk pans, milk tests, moderator chimneys, moderator globes, oil bottles opal globes, pedestals, do. plate glass, preserve jars, propagators, perforated glass for ventilation, perdifumes, pie funnels, reflectors, rolled glass, rolling pins, sheet glass, slates, slates, 1/4 P.R.P., silvered glass-plate, sheet and fluted, stained enamelled, sugar crushers, signal lamp glasses, steam gauge tubes, shaving mugs, salad bowls, soaps-round, square, sick feeders, spitting mugs, sponge bowls, tiles-glass, teapot stands, toast racks,

ventilators—Louvre, disc and peacock, tea sets, tea infusers, trinket sets, window blinds, window glass.

This house now makes a specialty of export trade, and it would interest all Canadian dealers to write for free illustrated catalogue and thereby become better acquainted with this prominent export firm, as every dealer is only to anxious to buy the best goods for the least money. Address: Ramsey's Glass Works, 78 Farringdon Street, London, E.C., England.

#### PANAMA HAT COMPANY.

The wave of sentiment which placed the Panama hat on rop and kept it there since the beginning of the piesent season has been a greater sur prise to dealers when the summer, which proved at first so adverse to light hats of any kind, is considered. Anyhow, the Panama 'got there" and with its "rollicking air," its durability as against all odds from an automobile collision to a parade in a rain storm, its manifold shapes which make it a friend and companion of all classes, and the foreign dignity of its origin, it is expected to next year sweep the ordinary straw and linen hat from the face of the earth and the heads of its inhabitants.

The Panama Hat Company, Ltd.. of 59 Gresham street, London, E.C., Eng., are prepared to arrange for supplies

### WATERTIGHT ELECTRIC BELLS.

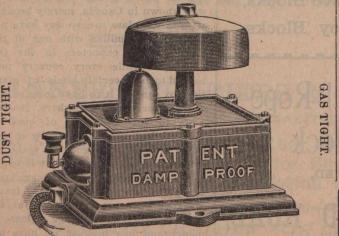


Table pattern Mercier's Patents Limited.

Telegrams: "WENHAM."

SALFORD, Manchester, England.

## C. & A. MUSKER, LTD., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS of every DESCRIPTION of

### Hydraulic & Electric Machinery.

Dock Machinery, Presses,
Ceal Tips, Capstans,
Pumping Engines, Lifts,
Intensifiers.

Accumulators, Valves, Tube Stavers, Dynamos, Pewer & Lighting Plants, Metors, Cranes.

Hydraulic Machine Teels, Steam Meter Wagens, Concrete Flag Making Machinery.

Teleg aphic Address: "Muskers, Liverpool.

Cable address: "FRIMAIRE, LONDON."

Codes used: A 1., A B C, 4th & 5th Ed., Agers & Private Codes

## FRY, MARRIAN & WELLS,

Head Office, - - 3 Mincing Lane, E. C., London, Eng.

ENGLISH HARDWARE CUTLERY GOODS.

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS FOR\_\_\_

Messrs. SHRAGER BROTHERS, Calcutta. HESSIAN CLOTH and JUTE SACKS.

Special Terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Correspondence Invited.

## BUTTERCUP

BRASS AND COPPER retain their intensely brilliant polish without tarnishing for a long time if cleaned with

### BUTTERCUP METAL POLISH.

Sold in 2d., 4d. and 6d. tins by

Army and Navy Stores.

Junior Army and Navy.

J. Barker's, Shoolbred's. Harrod's.

Whiteley's.

And all Leading Stores, Grocers and Oilmen everywhere.

## CHISWICK SOAP Co., Chiswick,

London, W., Eng.

## METAL POLISH.

for the coming season. This company are among the largest direct importers of all kinds of Panama hats for ladies and gentlemen, and will take good care of all orders entrusted to them. From a circular of this company before us we reprint the following:—

We have pleasure in enclosing you our shapes in Panamas, Brazilians, Bangkoks and a few special lines of felts and caps; we shall be pleased to submit samples. We wish to draw special attention to our Panamas as we hope to have our factory in full swing in twelve months, and all customers instructing us with their commands can rely on us using every en-

deavor to carry out their orders in the fullest details.

The folding Panamas range from 160s to 500s per dozen for ladies and gents. We strongly recommend the pure native made Panamas; these are unbleached, being in the natural state, and will wear for years. The prices of these are from 25s each, lowest price, trimmed satin lining. The demand for these hats is constantly increasing. The Alpine shape, price 160s to 250s per dozen, trimmed, both for ladies and gents.

Brazilian hats are becoming very fashionable and we can strongly recommend the folding shape from 36s to 84s per dozen for both ladies and gents. Brazilian Alpines run about the same price, There is a growing demand for fancy hats. The Bangkok and Runtel cannot be equalled for lightness. Prices 12s to 17s each.

Caps and Felts.—In felts we do a few select numbers of the finest French make from 54s to 120s per dozen.

Caps.—These we only make from 12s 6d to 72s per dozen. These are all hand-made and the cloth in the lightest shades.

In ordering please quote numbers only. No orders will be executed unless satisfactory references are given.

Our terms are 3% per cent. prompt, 2½ per cent one month or three months bill nett. Cheques to be crossed Barclay, Bevan & Co.

Customers can rely on as for the best market prices and it would be as well to give us a margin as to price for Panamas. We are sure, after the delivery of your first esteemed order you will have sufficient confidence in us to repeat the same. Telegraphic code. Special terms to Canadian trade under new tariff. Write for price list.

### THE SIRDAR RUBBER CO.

One of the most interesting features following the introduction of popular inventions which the public is desirous of taking up is to be found in the various methods adopted by as many inventive minds for improving and simplifying the vital parts of the

## DAVY BROTHERS

Limited.

TELEGRAMS: " Motor, Sheffield."

## SHEFFIELD, England.

High-Class Lancashire BOILERS

and Cornish Boilers BOILERS

Coal or Gas Fired, up

to 200 lb. working Pressure.

IN the Manufacture of these Boilers, Hydraulic, Steam, and Pneumatic Machinery of the most modern construction is employed, and all Boilers are made to pass Insurance Inspection.

## Marion & Co's "Folding Imperial" Cameras

No. 20 Folding Imperial.

Cut will be inserted as soon as received.

It is covered leather, R.R. Lens, F8 with Iris diaphragms, time and instantaneous Shutter, reversible View Finder, Cloth Bellows, rising front, focussing scale and focussing screen, rack and pinion extension swing back and front cross movement of great extent for the front carrying lens, and automatic triple extension of bellows, 17 inches. This allows of lenses of every variety of foci being used, including telephoto work of low magnifications. We know of no such complete equipment at the price, enabling as it does the user to undertake any and every class of work including one double plate-holder, pneumatic release, and tripod bushes, complete in stiff cloth carrying case.

Price complete as described above, 5 by 4 plate, £6 10 0 Extra Plate-Holders, 5 by 4, each....

No. 21 Folding Imperial.

As above No. 20, but for 7 by 5 or ½-plates....

Extra Plate-Holders, 7 by 5 or ½-plates .....ea £8 10 0

Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, post free, 1/- Booklets Free. Manufacturers of Photographic Plates, Papers, Mounts, Apparatus and Materials of Unsurpassed Excellence.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22, 23 Soho Sq., LONDON, W., England.

new article, thereby gaining for themselves a not inconsiderable snare of the originality which goes to make up the entire machine.

Tyres for automobiles, bicycle motors, in fact, for vehicles of most all kinds, have been given not a little study of recent years ,and many are the kinds brought out, each claiming virtues peculiarly its own, and as readily distinguished from other makes.

Prominent among these is the Buffer Tyre, manufactured by the well-known English firm, The Sirdar Rubber Company, Ltd., at Shirland Mews, Paddington, London, W., likewise at Moss Street, Dublin, Ireland. Columns might be written as to the respective merits of this tyre, but as actual experience by people who would have no hesitation in selecting tyres of the most approved build, of the greatest durability, and possessing at the same time the greatest amount of comfort for the user, is acknowledged to be the best test, we here subjoin a few names of those now using the Sirdar Company's Buffer tyres, which should speak volumes in its favor:-

Patent Buffer tyres, as used by His Majesty the King, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, His Majesty's War Office, the India Office, the Duke of Grafton, K.G.; The Earl of Rosebery, K.G.; The Earl of Crewe, The Earl of Lathom, The Earl of Carnarvon, The Earl of Dunmore, The Earl of Selborne, The Earl of Wilton, Lord Farquhar, Lord Burton, Lord Hampden, Lord Digby, Lord Howard de Walden, Lord Windsor, etc., etc. When once tried they are always adopted for carriages or motor cars.

Illustrations of this company's tyres will appear from week to week in our advertising pages. The Canadian trade would do well to write this company for particulars, for under the preferential tariff English goods can be landed here much cheaper than formerly. Address: The Sirdar Rubber Co., Ltd., Shirland Mews, Paddington, London, W., England.

#### THOMAS NOAKES & SONS.

Among successful manufacturers of mountings for steam engines and boilers; and as gun-metal, bronze, copper and brass founders, the London, Eng., firm of Thos. Noakes & Sons, holds a prominent place. This firm have so well captured a large and prominent

part of the trade in these lines throughout Great Britain that they have of recent years sought trade further away, and in this they have been fully as successful as their home trade has proved. On another page of this Journal may be seen from week to week an advertisement of the firm of Thomas Noakes & Son, placed there with the intent of drawing the attention of Canadian dealers in these articles to the position this firm are in to fully and satisfactorily fill all orders, large or small. which Canadians may intrust to their care. They have full confidence in seeking to enlarge their trade in Canada from the knowledge that their wellequipped works and extent of output assure for them the fact that they can deliver the most satisfactory work

> TO BE UP-TO-DATE, AND KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES

## YOU MUST

Know our Presses as the very latest Platen now in the market. A Machine calculated by Experts to meet any demands within the scope of the work of the Printer, and even outside that area. To be known to be realised.

Cut will be inserted when received.

Above Advertisement

SOLDAN & CO., 72 to 75 Turnmill Street, London, E.C., ENG.



Fender and Ashpan Makers, CLYDE STREET, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. Works: 30 East Howard Street.

Illustrated Price Lists on Application.

GLASGOW, LIVERPOOL & CARDIFF.

## W. B. DICK & CO., Limited.

### RAPE AND COLZA OIL REFINERS,

Lubricating Oil Manufacturers,

0

1.

Linseed Oil Merchants and Boilers.

Speciality:-Pale Boiled Linseed Oil.

### 60 ST. MARY AXE, London, E. C., ENGLAND.

WORKS: ROTHERHITHE, S. E.

at the lowest possible cost for same. With this assurance the firm request correspondence, guaranteeing that satisfaction will result from any and all dealings.

Among the firm's specialties are:-Gun-metal, brass, copper, phosphor bronze and aluminium castings of all descriptions. Special bronze for bearings. Castings executed to engineers' own patterns or drawings. Any specially ordered alloys will be adhered to with great accuracy. Special metal and all kinds of fittings for hydraulic purposes. Engine details manufactured to order on the interchangeable system. Repairs executed and work made to order in the shortest possible Special quotations for large quantities. A paragraph in this firm's catalogue reads: "We beg to call your attention to the fact that the greatest care is paid in the selection of the material and to the workmanship of all our steam fittings, the object being to study economy, and at the same time to make our productions the best in the market, feeling assured that quality alone is the test of cheapness. It will be our endeavour to maintain the reputation and confidence which we have hitherto had the pleasure of enjoying."

Write for illustrated catalogue and special terms to Canadian trade under new preferential tariff. Address:—Thomas Noakes & Sons, 35 and 37 Brick Lane, Whitechapel, London, E., England.

### HUMPHREYS, LIMITED.

An elaborate catalogue has been issued by the above well-known firm of iron buildings manufacturers, of Knightsbridge, London, S.W., Eng., giving profuse and elegant illustrations of many late iron buildings which have been erected from their manufacture. The importance as well as dimensions of these buildings at once conveys the impression that the firm of Humphreys Limited, of London, are as fully recognized as leading manufacturers in this line as the schoolboy recognizes the St. Lawrence among the various rivers in Canada.

Among the iron structures catalogued in this interesting volume and manufactured by the firm of Humphreys, Limited, are: Indian Palace at the Paris Exhibition, 1900, erected by order of the Indian Committee of the Royal British Commission; the pavilion of the English colonies at the Paris Exhibition, 1900, erected by order of the Colonial Committee of the British Commission; golf club, erected for the Mitchem golf club, at Mitcham Junction Station, Surrey; pavilion erected by command of H. M. the late Queen at Osborne, Isle of Wignt; offices erected for the Royal Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1899; cricket pavilion, erected at St. Albans, Herts; Royal pavilion, erected at South Kensington Exhibitions; golf pavilion, erected at Douglas, Isle of Man; golf pavilion at

Edmonton, Essex; pavilions for South Africa; goods station at Brighton for the L. B. & S. C. Ry. Co.

To this list might be added many more, but sufficient is given to cause those already not acquainted with the extent and variety of contracts completed by the firm of Humphreys, Limited, to convince that this firm, whose manufactures are being shipped to all parts of the globe, are fully prepared to estimate on and furnish iron buildings of any design and size compatable with the greatest and minutest requirements of the 20th century. A substantial reduction of duty now exists in the importing of goods from England to Canada, which alone gives an incentive to the furthering of our business relations with those of the Motherland. Write for illustrated catalogue, price list, etc., to Humphreys, Limited, iron building manufacturers, Knightsbridge, London, S.W., Eng.

#### BUSH & CHIPPER.

Prominent among manufacturers of glaziers' diamonds is the firm of Bush and Chipper, of 9 Percival street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C., England. Illustrated in this firm's catalogue are various makes and designs of diamonds for turning emery-wheels, circles, shades, pressure tubes, etc., embracing also the handy appliances affixed to pocket knives, those for tubes adjusted with set-screws, etc. On another page of this journal may be

## Dermatine

Stands Heat, Cold, Steam, Damp, Oils, Grease, Acid and Rough Wear better than Leather, Gutta-Percha, or India-rubber.

8PECIALITIES:

Belting, Ram Rings, Pump, Cups, Valve Steam Joints, Hose and Packing.

ONLY ONE QUALITY-THE BEST.

### The Dermatine Company, Limited,

Contractors for Dermatine to the British, German, Russian, Austrian, Belgium and Danish Governments, the principal Corporations, and many of the large Railway Companies in the United Kingdom and abroad.

95 Neate Street, London, S.E., England.

Special rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

Cut will be inserted when received

## SON HOUGHTON & GD.

SUCCESSORS TO FRANCIS HOBSON & SON

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE"
(XX) Extra Best & "Warranted" Best

## Cast Steels,

FOR TOOLS, &c., &c.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality NEEDLE WIRE, as supplied to leading consumers for 90 years, in the United States of America.

Specialty for Machine or Hand Drilling.

Established upwards of 100 Years.

### Steel Forgings And Castings.

Horse Rasps, Files, Etc.

Sole Manufacturers of

### "SOHO" Special Self-Hardening Steel

Best and Cheapest on the Market.

Canadians have 33½ p.c., in their favour, by purchasing these English goods from us, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

New York Office and Warehouse.

seen weekly an advertisement of this firm, who are desirous of extending their Canadian trade and will be pleased to send illustrated price list free on application. The new differential tariff gives one-third duty off in favor of Canada, so that dealers in these goods need have no hesitation in opening up negotiations. This firm is among the best known in Europe in this line, and as their output is very large and varied it will be freely admitted that they have catalogued prices at a minimum of profit to ensure the continuance of the large trade which they now enjoy the large trade which they now enjoy and for which they have every facility for handling.

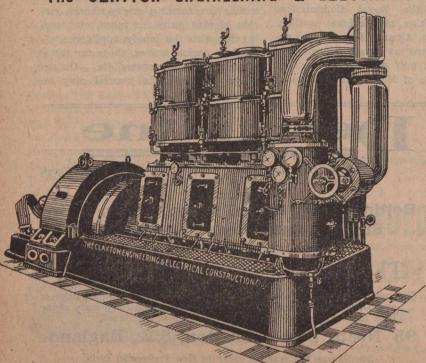
Write for price list to Bush & Chipper, 9 Percival street, Clerk nwell, London, E.C., Eng.

#### PATENT REPORT.

The following complete weekly list of patents franted to Canadians is furnished by Messrs. Featherston haugh & Co., patent solicitors, Canada Life Building:—Canadian patents—W. Thompson, window fly screens; J. B. Uhren, nut locks; J. Seymour, machines for mixing gases and air; L. V. Lebelle, record making apparatus for use in connection with weighing

scales; H. H. Field, ditching machines; E. A. Liesert, grain pickling machines; A. Blackie, larrigans; J. C. West, cannery hoists; J. Moreau, potato diggers; W. Wright & T. Worrod, seed drills; J. H. Midgley, grain pickling apparatus; J. A. Godin, attachments for soil pipes; F. J. Cleare, lamps; J. S. Hughes, wood pulp pressers; H. N. Whitcomb, cattle guards; S. C. Ovens, ensilage knives or cutters; J. L. Weller, closet traps, A. E. Henderson, roller bearings. American patents-E. Heroux, window-sash; P. Masterson, carriage-pole attachment; E. L. Merrifield, gas-producer; C. St. Jacques, combination ratch-box.

## The GLAYTON ENGINEERING & ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Limited.



READ OFFICE AND ENGINE WORKS:

Newton Hvde, near Manchester, Eng.

ELECTRICAL WORKS:

Clayton, near Manchester. Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "DYNAMO, HYDE."
Telephone: No. 62, HYDE.

DIRECT-COUPLED.....

High-Speed Plants

\_\_\_\_ for\_\_\_\_

Traction or Lighting.

## Alexander Oldham & Sons,

# Johnson Brook Patent Piston Works, and Engineering Works—



### DUKINFIELD,

ENGLAND.

MAKERS OF

## Vertical & Horizontal Steam Engines,

From 2 H.P., up to 500 H.P.

Ice Making Machinery, Cylinder Boring Machines, Machines for Planing Valve Faces in Position, Lubricators, Injectors, Pistons, Air Pump Buckets, Fans, Metallic Piston Rod Packings, etc.

Illustrated Price Lists giving approximate weights will be sent on application.

Owen N. Evans, solicitor of patents and expert, temple building, reports the following United States and Canadian patents granted to Canadians last week:-United States-self-healing material, George H. Chinnock; centreing attachment for lathes, John M. Fleming; manufacture of cheese, Frederick A. Hurd; artificial stone, Feodor Boas; animal-stall, Richard Smith. Canada-Roller bearings or boxings, R. A. Mc-Lennan; drilling holes through metal, F. O. Jordan; spraying apparatus, M. J. Overell; railway system, W. Thompson; hose coupling, D. Morrison; folding chair, R. S. Clift and W. P. Stanton; spraying apparatus, W. H. Heard; faucets, N. Gendron; combined smoke consumer and fuel economizer, F. W. Monteith; electric meter, Geo. L. Cowland; apparatus for pressing wood pulp, J. S. Hughes.

e

### THE INVENTOR'S WORK.

Below will be found a list of patents recently granted by the U. S. government through the agency of Messrs. Marion & Marion, patent attorneys, Montreal, Can., and Washington, D.C. Information regarding any of these patents will be supplied free of charge by applying to the above-named firm. Fred. Allen Collver, Vittoria, Ont., corn planter; John McVey, Longue Pointe, Que., nut-lock; William J. Cass, Hartland, N.B., slip-link for trace-chains;

Joseph Louis Kieffer, Montreal, Que., shoe sewing machine; Frank A. Breeze, Yamachiche, Que., spinning head; Camille St. Jacques, Cranbrook, B.C., combination match-box.

### THE MANITOBA FARMER.

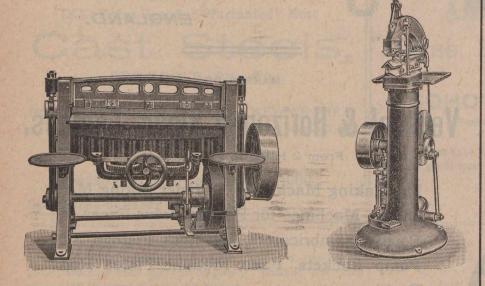
"If we can get this crop safely harvested there will be no holding the country back." These words, spoken by a Souris banker, writes a corresrondent of the Globe, represent the cpinion of Manitobans as they view the gratifying prospects of the present moment, and remember at the same time the substantial progress which has followed last year's heavy yield. The feeling throughout southwestern Manitoba, so far as it can be be ascertained in a brief tour, is that never was such a good crop, and as the acreage is larger than ever there will be a considerable increase in production and in financial return, compared with 1901 or any other year. Two decades ago this region south of Brandon was a wilderness, known only to the red man, the crapper and the buffalo. Now it is all taken up in farms varying in size, and houses and barns dot the treeless expanse in every direction. Judged by its buildings, its youth is not apparent, for scores of farmers have commodious brick or frame houses, and large bank barns, the latter of a prevailing red, that suggest at once a prosperous dairy or stock county in old Ontario. "Not one of the setlers who came here had money; for years there was a struggle, but you see it has ended successfully," said Mr. W. H. Saults of Boissevain to-day, himself one of the earliest arrivals. The new settlements, in which everything was staked on wheat, are broken by frequent railways and by rising towns of good buildings and good business houses, again suggestive of the colonizing Province from which most of the settlers came.

Boissevain is an example of the steady growth of a Manitoba centre of population. Its birth occurred in the fall of 1885, when the locomotive arrived, and during the period of its distinction as the "jumping-off place" it enjoyed a "wide-open" character, still remembered with regret by more than one class of people. The following year the line was continued to Deloraine, twenty miles west. Settlement meantime progressed steadily, and the town has grown to 900, its only shock, which was but temporary, being on the construction of the Northern Pacific to Hartney, cutting into Boissevain's territory, twelve miles to the north. Now it is the centre of a rich wheat region from which about 650,000 bushels were shipped last year. Its field is in every direction for a ten mile radius. One of the best parts

## Machines for Boxmakers The Martin

Inventors, Patentees and Manufacturers of

Machines for Making Boxes Without Glue or Paste—Fastened with Metal.



DRY PROCESS.

Price Lists and Samples Submitted with Pleasure.

## The REMUS COMPANY, Ltd.,

30, 32 & 34 Tabernacle Street and 8 Castle Street,

LONDON, Eng.

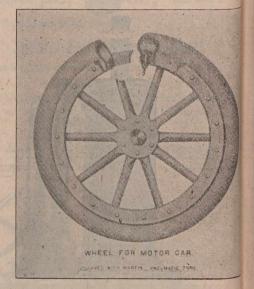
is southward to the Turtle Mountains whose blue, wooded slopes form a contrast to the surrounding prairie, as they skirt northwesterly for many This range or hills, for they are not quite of the order of the Rockies, has been well forested, and most of it still remains a forest reserve. Some clearing has been done where there was an extensive fire, and grain is grown with very great success, while the poplars have been a source of building material and firewood for people many miles to the north. Southward five or six miles through the woods is the international boundary, the historic 49th parallel, being defined by a clearing a few hundred feet wide, set with iron stakes at intervals of a couple of miles. Beyond lies North Dakota, settled largely with Swedes and Germans, who form a good agricultural population in that American wheat belt.

Sharp wits have not been unnecessary in settling and building a new nation in this fertile west. In an implement warehouse this afternoon some of the veterans were exchanging reminiscences. "I remember when the vicinity around Emerson was thrown open for settlement," said Mr. George Walton of Winnipeg. "The opening was to take place at midnight. A lot of farmers and others were on the spot, and as soon as the clock struck twelve we ploughed a furrow, each on a quarter section he had selected, which showed we had 'improvements,' and then we claimed the land."

The best known "foe" of the Manitoba farmer is the elevator combine. This is being opposed now in every considerable centre by the "farmers' elevator," which is a co-operative concern designed to do away with the middle man's profits, and to give a weight in which the farmer will place

# The Martin Pneumatic Tyre.——

For Motors and all kinds of Light and Heavy Vehicles.



NO CREEPING,
NO PUNCTURES.
NO INNER TUBE.
PERFECT
RESILIENCE.

Write for Particulars and
Price Lists to

THE SECRETARY

# Martin Pneumatic Tyre Syndicate,

LIMITED,

SUFFOLK HOUSE,

LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL,

LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Telegrams: "PENSATIVO," London.

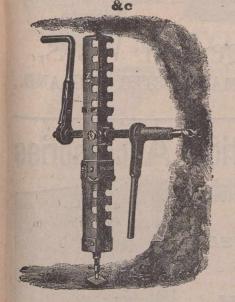
Has Beaten all Records for Enduring Qualities.

## Matthias Spencer

& SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Files, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Hammers, Wedges, Picks, Boring Machines Drills, Chisels, Crowbars, Shafts, Sockets, Shovels

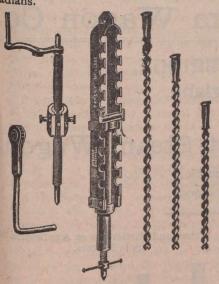


MAKERS OF

### MINERS' TOOLS

Of Every Description.

These Mining Tools are manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Preferential Tariff, which favours Canadians.



SPENCER SHEFFIELD

Albion Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

GRANTED 1749.

Write for Lists.

Prices on Application.

dependence. Several instances are cited in this locality of the result of the construction of an elevator of this kind, which bettered the price paid for wheat by all buyers from two to three cents a bushel. Another alleviating condition has been the extension of the Canadian Northern lines, and the construction of several elevator sidings between Belmont and Hartney. Sto ries are told of the keen fights over there last year between the farmers and the elevator men for the possession of empty cars that came in. It was the practice of farmers to go to the station after dark armed with bags containing a pack or a bushel of wheat. On the arrival of some empties they would board them, dump their handful of wheat on the floor, and thus have possession. One night out of a train of 27 cars which arrived at Minto only two were left for the elevator men at daylight. Important provisions are also contained in the new grain act, one being that flat warehouses may be erected anywhere by farmers, a privilege which is being availed of to a considerable extent. The owners of elevators are also required to give storage facilities to the farmers, and the railway is bound to furnish cars to farmers in the order of their application. These conditions are expected to materially improve the wheat-growers' position in the sea sons to come.

On leaving Glenboro' yesterday l passed through a section of varying appearances but increasing richness. There were several miles of rather rolling land, some of a light character, affected presumably by the course of the Souris River. After crossing that stream the wheatfields occur ii. increasing frequency, a small percentage of them being cut. At Banting there was an immense stretch of flax, which must have amounted to nearly two hundred acres. West of Methven. for some distance nothing but wheat was visible in any direction, the stocks standing perfectly and the ears rapidly ripening. Interspersed were the houses and large barns and windmills of the owners, showing a progressive class of people. The same occurred just before reaching Carroll, the difference being that the grain on the south side was set off on a hillside, giving a better view.

Souris is a smart little town of nine hundred, with many brick stores and fine residences, planted in a spot wher the first settler arrived only in 1880, and which has had the railway scarcely twelve years. It accommodates a district with a radius of about ten miles, and last year handled 360,000 bushels of wheat. This year there is a slight increase in the acreage, and it is expected to yield thirty bushels, as the unanimous opinion is that the crops were never finer. There is an increased acreage in oats and barley, which are likewise very heavy. Land has improved in value, and is now selling at \$20 an acre.

Between Souris and Hartney there was a larger percentage cut, and the king of western crops stil maintained

# A BIG SELLER!!

Everyone in the Trade should stock them.







Manufactureo
Solely by
The

Lancashire Steam Confectionery Co.,

LIVERPOOL, England.

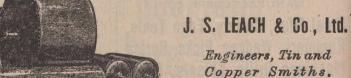
Special prices to Canadians under the new tariff,

its unbroken front in a sea of waving green and yellow, varied by an occasional summer fallow. The district in which Hartney stands has but twenty years of civilization to its credit, yet six towering elevators look down on a bustling village of 500, with good buildings, while the young people when I arrived were taking relaxation in an extensive lawn tennis court. The town was entered by the C. P. R. in 1890, and by the Northern Pacific in 1900, and last year snipped 600,000 bushels of wheat. The same story of "crops never better" was in everybody's mouth. It was early this morning when the Canadian Northern, now operating the N. P. R. tracks, drew out of Hartney easterly toward Elgin. Scarcely were the village limits passed when the great Hartney wheatfields were entered, and the traveller could feast his eyes on miles and miles of yellow grain, stretching, unbroken by a tree, and seldom even by summer fallow, to the horizon in every direction. It was a sight worth coming from Ontario to witness, and one which, springing from small capital and comparatively little time and labor, is surely one of the best evidences that Canada can offer of her bounteous riches. Presently we came to Elgin, another example of the rapid development of this great wheat belt. 'the village dates back only four years, when the railway came through, yet it has a population of four hundred, severa! fine brick stores, a \$3,000 Presbyterian church, and an Anglican church under way, three elevators, a flax mill, about 75 houses and a demand for many more, while in the backyards the presence of several goats reminded one of Harlem heights instead of the wide western prairie.

Mr. J. D. Ross, a farmer, who lives about five miles out, was in town taking home a little load of 4,000 pounds of binder twine with which to tie up his wheat! He does not claim to be a large farmer. He has 1,600 acres of wheat, which he expects will average thirty bushels to the acre, or a crop of about 48,000. Last year he had 36,000 bushels. Mr. Ross does not like to say so, but he is one of the best farmers in that section. He has in addition 300 acres of oats and 40 acres of barley, owns three or four barns, 30 horses, keeps siv men and lives in a splendid modern brick house with all water connections and bath inside. He has been farming there ten years, previous to which he was a Brandon business man, and before that he lived in Ontario County. Near the village also is Mr. Jas. Argue, M.P.P., who has a farm of about 2,200. The estimate for wheat in the Elgin district is 30 bushels to the acre, and the statement is repeated that the crops never looked better. Quite a bit of cutting has already been done. A flax mill located there handles a good deal of straw, making it into tow. There are said to be 1,500 acres of flax in the district this year. As a crop it pays well, the seed selling at about \$1.50 to \$1.75 a bushel, and the Telegraphic Address:- "DAZZLE, MANCHESTER." A.B.C., Code.

### Donovan & Co., Ltd.,

Successors to



Designers of Special

Broughton Bridge Iron Works, SALFORD, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

## D. & S. Electrical Accessories

Circuit Boxes Patent Tumbler Switches

and D. & S. Patent Damper

BRIDGE FUSES

Send for 1901 (Red Cover) Catalogue.

### DORMAN & SMITH.

Head Office and Works:

Ordsal Electrical Works, SALFORD, Eng.

London Office: 94, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C., also at 56, Margaret St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Telegrams: --MYTHOLM MILL, Hebden Bridge, England. LIEBERS CODEUSED.

## Mytholm Steam Wagon Co.

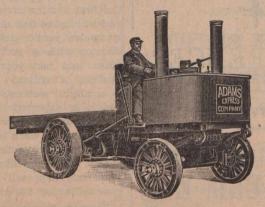
HEBDEN BRIDGE, Yorks, England,

Makers of the

"Mytholm" Patent Steam Wagon,

For Rapid and Economical Transport of Heavy Goods.

Special Features. Latest Improvements. Prices and Particulars on Application to Sole Makers.



Will carry up to5 Tons.

Three Gold Medals Awarded, 1899. Silver Medal, Highest Award, Altrincham Show, 1900.

NºI CUP TYRE

CHALLINERS

d.



T.

"CHALLINER," Manchester.
"INAUDIBLE," London.

Shrewsbury & Challiner Tyre Co., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## INDIA RUBBER CARRIAGE

MOTOR CAR TYRES EVERY DESCRIPTION.

INCLUDING THE

## CUP TYRE

Specially adapted for Motor Cars, Omnibuses, &c. Over 1,000 tons supplied during the last 12 months. Made in eight sizes to suit all classes of Vehicles.

NOTED FOR

Comfort, Combined with

Strength and Durability.

CHALLINER'S PATENT

THE LINK WIRED

ON TYPE

GUARANTEE NOT TO CREEP

The King of the Wired-on Tyres.

Manchester, Eng: Registered Office and Works, Kay St., Ardwick Green. London, Eng: Office and Works, 24 Page Street, Westminster, S.W. WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

yield is twelve to twenty bushels per acre. Some stock-raising is done, but a local dealer said the farmers thereabouts were too rich to be bothered with cattle. He enjoys a good business, delivering fresh meat at the farmers' doors four days a week.

From Elgin to Boissevain, a drive of 24 miles southeasterly, revealed a fine wheat country, a portion of which is as yet unbroken, and where the trails still wind through miles of territory fringed only by the beautiful prairie flowers, and tenanted by the gopher and the badger. As Boissevain is approached the quality of the grain seems to be better, the straw being somewhat heavier, and one or two blocks were passed, notably on White brothers' farm, where the grain stood up to a man's shoulders. The quality hereabouts is uniformly good, there is but a rare field that is lodged, and unless something happens very soon the residents of Boissevain look for a high old time with this year's wheat money.

LARGEST BRITISH WARSHIP.

In selecting the vessel which should carry the name of Canada in Britain's great naval fleet as a recognition of

loyalty and highly appreciated help during the recent crisis in the history of the Empire, the Imperial government have greatly enhanced the honor by choosing what will undoubtedly be the largest and most powerful fighting ship ever built. They have entrusted the work of construction, says a London letter, to Messrs. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Limited, largely because of the originality in design and efficiency of workmanship which have characterized the mercantile and naval ships built by this company. Indeed, one of the most important departures in design made in H.M.S. Dominion, stated in the House of Peers, by the First Lord of Admiralty, was adopted from a batleship which the Vickers Company have recently built for the Imperial navy of Japan, and as the builders have an unequalled staff of naval architects and marine engineers for designing and constructive work, there is every prospect that H. M. S. Dominion wil lexcel in every detail, as well as in size and fighting power. From all points of view, the honor paid to Canada will thus be worthy the great service that Canada has

The Dominion, the construction of which has recently been commenced, is 425 feet long between perpendicu-

lars; the maximum breadth will be 78 feet, and when fully completed her weight, as represented by the amount of water she will displace, will be 16,350 tons, and under such conditions her draught of water will be 25 feet 9 inches. Hitherto the largest of our naval ships has not exceeded 15,000 tons, and it may be said that the increase in fighting power is even proportionately greater than this addition to tonnage.

As regards gun power, H. M. S. Dominion will have four 12-inch breechloading guns, four of 9.2-inch calibre. and ten 6-inch quick firers, in addition to a large number of smaller guns intended for warding off torpedo-boat attack. The 12-inch guns, which each weigh 50 tons, will be mounted in pairs at the forward and after end of the ship. On each side of these pairs there will be placed in separate armored barbettes, one 9.2-in. gun, weighing about 22 tons. The 6-in. quick-firers will be ranged along each side of the ship, some of them to be utilized for firing ahead after an enemy, and others for broadside attack.

On previous ships there have been similarly placed four 12-in. guns, but there has been a great development recently in the power of these weapons since the Admiralty adopted the Vickers improvements. Thus ten years ago our service 12-inch piece develop-

# JOHN HALLIDAY & SON

Wholesale and Export Manufacturers

Of Strong and Medium



Men's,
Women's
and
Children's

## BOOTS

In Sewn, Screwed, Wood-Pegged, or Rivetted.

WARRANTED ALL LEATHER.

## BRAMLEY, LEEDS,

ENGLAND.

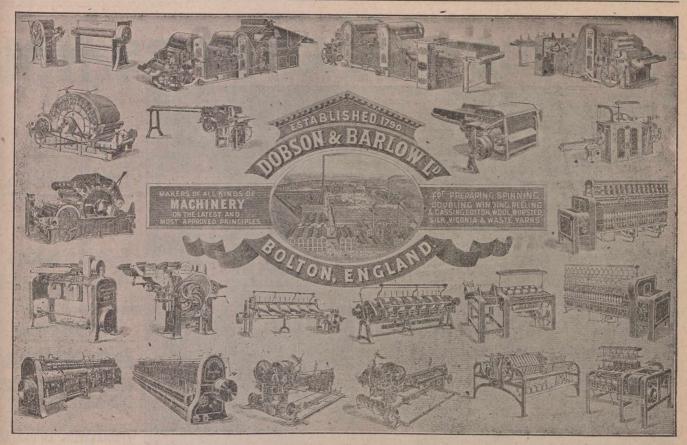
MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT, THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

Name of Article.	Wholesale
Acid Carbolic Cryst medi. Aloes, Cape. Aloum. Borax, Xtis. Brom. Potass. Camphor, Ref Rings. "Refoz.ck Citric Acid. Citrate Magnesia lb Cocaine Hyd. (oz) Copperas, per 100 lbs Cream Tartar. Epsom Salts Glycerine Gum Arabic per lb. "Trag. Insect Powder lb. do per keg, lb. Morphia oil Peppermint lb. Oil Lemon. Oplum Ovalic Acid. Phosporus Potash Richromate Potash Iodide. Quinline Strychnine Tartaric Acid.	8 c. \$ c. 0 5 U 20 0 16 0 18 1 40 1 75 0 04 4 0 06 0 70 0 80 0 75 0 80 0 25 0 45 5 0 0 5 25 0 45 5 0 0 5 25 0 45 5 0 0 5 25 0 45 5 0 0 5 25 0 40 0 20 0 2
Licorice.— Stick, 4, 6, 8, 12, & 16 to lb., 5 lb. boxes. Acme Licorice Pellets, cans Licorice Lozenges, 1 5 lb. cans Heavy Chemicals.	2 00 0 00 2 00 0 00 1 50 0 00
Bleaching Powder Blue Vitriol Brimstone Caustic Soda  "" Soda Ash Soda Blearb Sal, Soda "Concentrated	1 75 2 60 4 75 5 75 2 00 2 50 2 00 3 00 0 00 0 00 1 25 1 50 1 75 2 25 0 75 0 35 1 50 2 00
Dyestuffs. Archil. con	0 27 0 292 0 08 0 00 0 09 0 12

ed an energy of about 18,000 foot tons, while to-day 36,200 foot tons can be got the Vickers Company even guarantee 40,000 foot tons. The effect of this difference in a fight will be enormous. The rapidity of fire has also been greatly improved, and these new ships will be fitted with the Vickers' gun mounting and mecnanism, which confers the advantage of enabling the gun to be reloaded immediately after fire and at any angle of training instead of bringing it back to the fore and aft position, necessitating aiming anew with all the delicate movements requisite for this purpose. From such 50-ton guns three projectiles of 850 pounds weight have been fired in a minute. The same system is to be applied to the 9.2-inch weapons, which have not before been fitted to our battleships in combination with 12-inch weapons. These 9.2-in. guns can each fire five projectiles of 380 pounds weight in a minute, and in this connection it is worth recording that with Vickers' guns firing capped forged steel shot, the armor plate of the most modern type has been completely perforated. The ten 6-inch guns weigh each seven tons, and will fire eight projectiles of 100 pounds weight per minute. Perhaps, however, the most convincing indication of the gun power is conveyed in the fact that in one minute she may discharge from ber broadside against the enemy of the Empire:

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

Name of Article.	Wholesale.
ATBUILD OF PETEROLO,	W HOZOBALO.
Chip Logwood Indigo (Bengal) Indigo Madras Gambier Madder Sumac Tin Crystals.	\$ c. \$ c. 1 75 2 50 1 50 1 75 0 70 1 00 0 07 0 071 0 09 0 12 50 00 55 00 0 22 0 28
Fish.	9-4900 NA
Bloaters, per box Labrador Herrings, N.F. Herrings, Nova Scotia MacRerel No. 2, bris.  "" barrel. Green Cod. No. 1 Green "large No. 2 Large dry Gaspe per quti. Salmon, bris Lab. Salmon, (half bris). Brit. Ebl bris. Boneless Fish.  "Cod. Skinless Cod. case. N. S. Sak Herrings, in half-barrels Loch Fyne Herrings, keg.	1 00 1 25 0 00 0 0 00 0 00 4 50 0 00 12 50 5 25 0 00 0 5 25 0 00 5 00 5 25 4 00 0 0 5 25 11 50 14 00 0 0 6 50 11 50 0 0 0 0 0 5 25 5 00 5 25 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 25 5 00 5 8 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 10 0 0 10
Flour.	all a second
Shorts	0 00 4 10 0 00 8 80 4 00 4 10 8 70 3 80 4 00 4 10 8 65 8 80 1 75 1 85 0 00 0 00 5 10 5 15 1 50 1 55 1 6 00 17 00 21 00 22 00 26 00 28 00
Farm Products.	
BUTTER; Choicest Cr	0 19 0 191 0 00 0 00 0 18 0 191 6 17 0 18 0 151 0 16 0 14 0 15 6 00 0 00



Sole representatives in the United States and Canada, Messrs. Stoddard, Haserick, Richards & Co., 152 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

	===
Name of Article.	Wholesale
Farm ProductsCon.	
CHEESE:	\$ c. \$ c. 0 9½ 009¾
Ont. New	0 91/2 0093/4
Mastern	
Eggs : New laid (shipped)	0 18 9 19 0 15% 0 16 0 00 0 00 0 15 0 154
Eccs: New laid (shipped)	0 15%0 16
No 2	0 00 0 00
No. 2 Maritime Prov	0 15 0 151 0 00
SUNDRIES:-	The state of the s
Potestage now har of 00 lbg	0 60 0 75
Honey, White Clov., Comb	0 10 0 11 0 07 0 08
Honey, White Clov., Comb	0 25 0 30
do. Best hand-picked	1 40 1 45
do. Best hand-picked	0 00 00 0
Groceries.	
Sugars: Factory. Ex Granulated, brls	
Acadia gran'd	0 00 3 65 0 0 3 60
Acadia gran'd. Ex Ground, in brls. in bxs.	0 00 4 40
Remarks in bala	0 00 4 60 0 00 4 15
Powdered, in bris. boxes. Paris Lumps, in bris. " " half bris. " " 100-lb bxs.	0 00 4 30
Paris Lumps, in brls	0 00 4 40
" nair oris	0 00 4 40 0 00 4 40
	0 00 4 50
Molasses (Barbados)	3 00 \$ 40 0 23 0 27
do bris. & 1/8	0 261 0 801
Evaporated Apples,	0 091 0 11
Raisins:	
Sultanas Loose Musc. Malaga	0 09 0 12 0 084 0 10
Lavars, London	0 00 1 50
Con. Cluster	0 00 2 00
Extra Dessert	0 00 2 75 0 00 3 25
Valencia	0 05 0 08
" Selected"	0 06 0 06 0 07
Currents, Provincials	0 05 0 054
Filiatras	0 00 0 00
Vantings	0 00 0 07
Prunes, Cal	0 07 0 094
Loose Musc. Malaga. Layers, London. Con. Cluster. Extra Dessert. Royal Bucking'm Valencia.  "Selected " "Layers Currants, Provincials Filiatras " Patras. Vostizzas. Prunes, Cal. do French. Figs in bags.	0 04 0 05 0 00
to new layers	0 08 0 18
Rice, C. C	2 821/2 921 2 92 8 021
do French Figs in bags.  inew layers.  standard B  Fetna. \$100 lb.  Burmah  Crystal Japan  Crystal Japan	4 25 4 75
Burmah "	4 00 4 10 4 50 0 00
" Burmah " " Crystal Japan " " Carolina. Java. Pot Barley, bag 98 lbs Pearl " per lb. " Tapioca, Pearl " " Flak e. " " Flak e. " " Flak e. " " Torn, 2 lb. tins. Peas, 2-lb tins. Salmon, 4 doz. case. Tomatoes, 3s. per doz.	0 00 3 074
Pot Barley, bag 98 lbs	C 90 2 00
Pearl " per lb	0 08 0 05 0 00 00
Taploca, Pearl	0 02% 0 00
Corn, 21b. tins	0 80 0 90
Relmand don agge	0 80 1 00 8 60 5 00
Tomatoes, Ss. per doz.	0 90 0 95
String Beans	0 80 0 85
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	

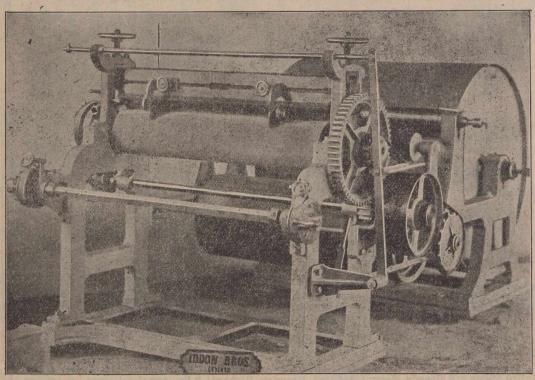
- 8 projectiles of 850 lbs. weight.
- 8 projectiles of 380 lbs. weight.
- 48 projectiles of 100 lbs. weight. or in all 14,740 lbs., equal to about 6½ tons, in 60 seconds. In the event of the ship pursuing an enemy she will be able to fire right over her bow in each minute, four snots of 850 lbs. weight; eight shots of 380 lbs., and 16 of 100 lbs., making in all 8,000 lbs. in each 60 seconds.

For defence she embodies the principles introduced for the first time by the Vickers Company in a Japanese battleship. By this system it has been possible to increase the depth of the armor on the broadside to about 22 feet. Thus it will extend from 5 feet below the water-line to the upper deck level; and the 6-in. guns mounted on the main deck, instead of being within casemates, leaving the broadside between these deck structures unprotected, will be placed within the broadside armor with armor traverses and splinter screens to isolate each gun. The thickness of the armor on the water-line will be 9-inch; the next strake, or row of plate, will be 8-inch, and above that 7-inch, while at the forward end it will be reduced by easy steps to 2-inch. This will be a great improvement on the existing system, as the unarmored skin-plating between the casemates cannot resist the penetration of high velocity shells, which could do considerable damage to the inboard plating of the casemates. The armor will thus be carried right forward to the huge ram bow, and at the after end, there will be across the ship a great armor bulkhead, so that there will be formed a citadel completely surrounded by armor within the area of which all the guns will be placed and effectually protected. There will be two protective decks,

MONTREAL WHOL ESALE PRICES CURRENT. THURSDAY, SEPT 4, 1902.

Name of Article.	Wholesale
Hardware.	\$ c \$ c.
Antimony.  Tin. Block, L&F, % b	0 091 0 10 0 00 0 83 0 00 0 00
COpper: Ingot	0 00 0 83
Less quantity	2 871 0 00 2 45 0 00
Cut and Fence Nails—	0 05 0 00
6 and 7d	0 10 0 00 0 15 0 00 0 30 0 00
2d ** 66	0 40 0 00 0 65 0 00 1 00 0 00
Cut spikes 10c, per Keg advance. Fine blued nails— 2d per 100 lbs.	Alexant and
Casing. Box, Tobacco Box and Flooring Nails—	1 00 0 00
10 to 16d	0 55 0 00 0 60 0 00
6 and 7d 4 4 to 5d 45	0 65 0 00 0 70 0 00 0 95 0 00 1 20 0 00
Finishing hails-	0 60 0 00 00 0 65 0 00
5% and 2% inch. " 3 and 2% " 1% and 1% " 1% and 1% " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1 " 1	0 70 0 00 0 95 0 00 1 20 0 00
Slating nails— 1% and 1% inch per 100 lbs.	0 95 0 00
Common barrel nails—	1 20 0 00 1 50 0 00
7 1 6 65	1 00 0 00 1 00 0 00 1 25 0 00
Clinch nails— 3 inch and longer per 100 lbs	0 60 0 00 0 65 0 00
s inch and longer per 100 los 3½ and 3½ inch """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	0 70 0 00 00 0 95 0 00
Sharp and flat pressed nails	1 20 0 00 1 50 0 00 1 35 0 00
2 and 24 " "	1 50 0 00 1 65 0 00 1 85 0 00
Coll Chain—No. 6.	2 50 0 00 3 00 0 00 0 111 0 00
" 4	0 10 0 00 0 091 0 00 0 09 0 00
5-15 %	0 071 0 00 4 85 0 00
7-16,	4 25 0 00 4 00

## IDDON BROTHERS



# INDIA RUBBER ENGINEERS,

Brookfield Iron Works,

LEYLAND,

ENGLAND.

## Engineers and Rubber Machinists,

Plans for erection and Com ple ion of New Rubber Works throughout, on the most modern principle.

SPECIALITIES: All kinds of Rubber Machinery.

SPECIAL NOTE: Buyers of Rubber Machinery, have 33 % p.c. in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventors n England under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, SEPT. 4,1902.

Name of Article.	Who	lesale.
HardwareCon.	8 c	8 c
Coil Chain-No. 1/2	8 85	0 00
9-16	3 75	0 00
%		0 00
*	8 76	0 00
% & 1 in	8 60	0 00
Galvanized Staples—	3 25	0 00
100 lb. box, 1½ to 1½ Bright, 1½ to 1½	2 90	0 00
Galvanized Iron:	1 00	0 00
Queen's Head, }		
OF ACUAL CAUCH 25	4 40	4 65
Comet do 28 gauge	4 10	4 35
	10000	
Iron Horse Shoes:	0 00	8 35
No. 2 and larger	0 00	8 60
NO. 1 and smarter	000	0 00
Bar Iron, per 100 lbs.	1 90	1 95
Carlota	0 00	0 00
Norway, base	0 00	4 25
Norway, base	0 00	3 20
		8 20
ti (i ti 22		8 30
W2		8 40
46 66 61 26	1 2 20	3 50
	0 00	2 10
Boiler plates, iron, 1/4 in	0 00	2 10
Hoop Fron, base for 2 in. and	1 (30)	
larger	0 00	2 90
Band Canadian, 1 to 6 in. 30c; over		
base of ordinary iron, smaller size	1	
Extras. Canada Plates:	1000	
Full Polish	4 00	
Ord, 52 sheets		
66 do		
** 75 do	2 75	
Black Iron pipe. + in		
1 in	2 45	
½ in	2 65	
% in 1 in	3 40	
1½ in	6 80	
1½ in		
2in	11 60	
per 100 ft. nett. Steel, east p.lb., Blk Diam'd		00.0
Steel, east p.lb., Blk Diam'd	0 08	base
Shiring ton inpresentation	3 00 2 30	0 00
Sleigh shoe, 100 lbs	2 20	base
. Toe Calk	2 90	Dane
Machinery	2 75	base
Machinery	2 50	1
Tin Plates:	1	
IC Coke, 14 x 20	4 25	
IC Charcoal, 14 x 20 IX Charcoal	4 50	
	5 50	
7 minimum minimum m	000	

and at the after end of the ship where the side armor is not carried, the skinplating will be made much thicker than usual, as will also the protective

The third important quality of the fighting ship is that of speed, and the Dominion is to steam at a rate of 181/2 knots, for which purpose she is being fitted with two sets of engines to develop 18,000 horse-power, steam being supplied to these from sixteen watertube boilers. The total weight of the machinery is 1,735 tons. Experience of Vickers' ships, however, suggests that this speed may even be exceeded, for the Vickers built H.M.S. Hogue, one of six armored cruisers, which proved the fastest of her class, attaining a speed of 22.06 knots, and similarly the Vengeance, one of the later battleships, also did exceptionally well. The three latest ships added to the fleet from the works have established records for low coal consumption per unit of power per hour, so that in the fourth quality of being able to keep the sea for long periods, without requiring to re-coal, the Dominion is likely to be a credit to the country which gives her her name.

Having thus indicated the main characteristics of the Dominion, something may be said of the great firm which is constructing her, especially as the company have shown such a progressive spirit as may indicate to the Canadian the fact that the Old Country has within it enterprise, energy, and ingenuity not excelled in any industrial concern in the world. In-

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT.
THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

Na	Wholesale.	
Russ. Sheet Lion & Crow	IC, 20x38	\$ c. \$ c. 7 50 0 00 0 10 0 00 0 10 7 75
Lead: Pig, p Sheet, Shot, 100 lb.	er 100 lbs; , less 22 pc.	0 00 7 75 3 25 3 35 0 00 0 04± 0 00 6 50 7 00 0 00
Zinc: Spelter, per Sheet, Zinc	: 100 lbs	1ess 87 p.c. 0 00 5 25 5 75 6 00
	Per 100 lbs.	State of the
8 to 16 guag 18 to 20 do 22 to 24 do 26 do 28 do WIRE:	39	2 45 0 00 2 40 0 00 2 45 0 00 2 50 0 00 2 55 0 00
Plain galv'd do do do do	No. 6, 7, 8	3 95 0 00 3 45 0 00 2 80 0 00
do do do do do do do do	No. 10	3 55 0 00 3 55 0 00 2 95 0 00 3 05 0 00
do do do do Barbed Wire	No. 14	4 05 0 00 4 55 0 00 4 80 0 00 3 00 f.o.b
Spring Wire net extra. Iron and	per 100, 1.25 Steel Wire pl'n	Montreal,
6 to 9.,	Rope.	2 80 base.
Sisal, base		0 00
" 5-16	"	0 121 0 18 0 184
" 3-16 Wandlie 7-16	"	0 13½ 0 14
Manilla, 7-16	& lgr.	0 15 0 154 0 16
" 3-16 Lath yarn	"	0 16 0 16 0 11

Telegraphic Address :- Musgrave, Bolton, England.

# JOHN MUSGRAVE & SONS,

LIMITED,

Globe Iron Works,

BOLTON, England.

Makers of all classes of BOILERS,

Up to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch.

Musgrave's Patent SUPERHEATERS.

# Horizontal and Vertical ENGINES

Of Designs to Suit Purchasers for

Cotton Mills, Rolling Mills and Electric Light Stations, Winding Engines, Mill Gearing and Cranes Over...

70,000

I. H. P. Supplied for Electrical Purposes alone.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT. THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

Name of Article.

Г.

[Wholesale.

Mante of Militae.	201	100
Wire Nails.	8 c.	8 c.
Base Price carload	8 c. 2 50 2 55	8 c.
2d extra	1 00	
4d and 5d "	0 65	
8d and 9d 66	0 30 0 15 0 10	
10d and 12d " 16d and 20d " 30d to 60d "	0 05 Base	
Building Paper.		
Dry Sheeting (roll)	0 85	0 00
Tarred	0 45	0 00
Hides,		
Montreal Green Hides No.1	0 09	0 00
Tanners pay \$1 extra for sorted	0 07	0 00
"No.3. Tanners pay \$1 extra for sorted cured & inspect'd Sheepskins. Clips.	0 00	0 00
Lambskins each. Calfskins, No. 1 No. 2	0 00 00 00 00	0 50 0 12 0 10
Horse hides	1 50	2 00
Leather	77	
No. 1 B. A. Sole	0 27	0 28
No. 1 B. A. Sole	0 24 0 28	0 25
No. 2	0 28 0 26 0 26	0 29 0 27 0 32
Harness Upper, heavy. Upper, light. Grained Upper. Scotch Grain. Kin Skyra Franch	0 34 0 35	0 36 0 37
Grained Upper	0 34 0 35	0 35
-P DEIED FIGHORISTS	0 00	0 65
Canada Kip	0 50	0 60
French Calf.	0 50 0 85 0 22	0 60 1 10 0 25
Anglish Canada Kip Hemlock Calf Light French Caif Splits, light and medium heavy small Leather Board, Canada Enameled Cow, per ft Pebble Grain Glove Grain B. Calf	0 17 0 18	0 20 0 20
Leather Board, Canada Enameled Cow, per ft	0 66	0 10 0 18
Pebble Grain	0 12	0 14 0 18
Brush (Cow) Kid	0 11	0 20 0 13 0 16
Buff Russetts, light.	0 35	0 40
Russetts, light.  'i heavy.  'i No. 2  'i Saddlers' doz.  Int. Frenen Calf.  English Oak lb.  Dongola, extra.	0 85	9 00
Imt. French Calf	0 65	0 75
		0 42 0 22
Colored Pebbles	0 18	0 16
" Calf	1 0 16	0 28

deed the Vickers Company is the only concern which can build, armor, arm, engine ,and completely equip a battleship, and when to the departments accomplishing such work there is added the shops for wood-working and other decorative arts, as well as for the 'all electrical applimanufacture of ances now in modern passenger liners, it will be understood that the concern ranks amongst the most important extant. As a writer in one of our international magazines recently put it in dealing with the company:-"The progressive management, which directs a great variety of operations, adopted as a first economic principle a combination of rapid output with perfect workmanship, and has, as a matter of course, placed at the disposal of the army of twenty thousand workers in the employment of the company, the best mechanical appliances, so that labor is not only of the highest efficiency as regards output, but yields also a maximum of remuneration to the worker."

The splendid shipbuilding and marine engineering works at Barrow-in-Furness have a total area of 81/2 acres, and the buildings alone cover 35 acres, while the 10,000 odd workers continuously employed earn over £17,000 per week. There are about fifteen berths for the building of ships, and the rapidity of construction attained is largely facilitated by the immense electrically driven Gantry conveyor cranes, which traverse along the berths, while the whole of the immense machine tools within the works are driven by electricity, nearly 400 separate motors being utilized continuously developing between four and five hundred horse-The engine works are also thoroughly modern in their equipment, and very rapid work has been done, alike for the merchant service and the navy, but for Canada the most interesting instance of the work of the

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICE CURRENT THURSDAY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

Name of Article.	Wholesale.
Olls	The State of the S
Cod Oil. S. R. Pale Seal. Straw Seal Cod Liver Oil, Niid, Norw Process. Norwegian	\$c. \$c. 085 0 40 0 52 0 55 0 40 0 50
Castor Oll	1 40 1 60 2 00 2 25 0 08 0 10 0 074 0 084 0 80 0 0 0 70 0 80
Linseed, raw, nett	0 74 0 77 0 77 0 80 1 05 1 15 0 00 3 70 0 67 0 68
Glass.	0 22 0 80
Jnited inches, 00 to 25	0 00 2 10 0 00 2 20 0 00 4 70 0 00 4 95
Paints, &ci	
Lead nure 50 to 100 lb. kgs.  do No. 2.  do No. 3.  do No. 4.  White Lead dry. Red Lead Venetian Red Eng'h Yel. Ochre, French Whiting, ordinary do Gilders. do Paris, do English Cement, cask . Belgian do German do American do Fire Bricks per 1000. Fire Clay Rosin. Glue:—	0 00 5 25 0 00 4 87 0 00 4 60 0 00 4 12 0 00 4 62 5 50 5 50 5 00 5 50 1 75 2 00 1 50 3 25 0 45 0 50 0 60 0 70 0 85 1 00 2 15 2 25 1 65 1 90 2 25 2 45 2 00 2 40 1 50 1 75 2 75 5 50
Domestic Broken Sheet French Casks	0 13 0 15 0 114 0 13 0 00 0 14 0 16 0 20 0 20 0 26 0 24 0 10 0 12 0 16 0 65 0 70 0 75 1 00 0 60 0 75 0 50 0 75 2 26 2 75 2 75 3 00 0 0 184 0 194 0 00 0 0 0 0
Canadian Washed	0 12 0 13 0 13 0 15 0 08 0 00 0 34 0 85 0 16 0 17 0 16 0 17 0 16 0 30

Established 1828.

Cable Address: "DUCHY," Liverpool.



Manufactured in England and packed in 28 lb. Galvanized IRON PAILS, and numerous other packages to suit all tastes. Choicest quality and full weight.

LARD OIL.

For delicate machinery is the finest known.

BAR MOTTLED SOAP.

IRVEN BROTHERS, LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Under New Canadian Tariff Law.

establishment is the success and continuous popularity of the three empresses of the Pacific Ocean. All three vessels, which have carried the fame of the Canadian Pacific Railway and its management, had their origin at the Barrow-in-Furness works, owned by Messrs. Vickers, Sons and Maxim, Limited.

At Sheffield the company not only made their larger guns and armor plate, but also the great forgings and castings which are required for the ships and their machinery, and here the works, covering about 50 acres have many forging presses ranging up to 8,000 tons, whilst many of the planing machines and lathes cost £8,000 each, so that the 5,000 odd workers have the best of tools for the many operations carried out. Forgings and castings of 60 to 80 tons are almost every-day occurrences. The annual output of armor is 10,000 tons, and of guns 370, ranging from the 50-ton gun,

R. J. Ward & Sons,



Military Musical Instrument Manufacturers.

Wholesale Importers and Exporters of

General Musical Merchandise, 10 St. Anne Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.



MILKSTONE EMERY ROLLER WORKS. ROCHDALE, ENGLAND.

Improved ROLLER GRINDING FRAMES of all descriptions.

ROLLERS RE-COVERED with COMPOSITION and EMERY manufactured on an Improved Principle by our, own Patent Machinery.

The Emery is very angular and requires only a light touch on the Card and is guaranteed true, being especially adapted for tempered Steel Cards.

EMERY FILLETING.

WOOD and IMPROVED FLEXIBLE CLOTH STRICKLES made to Order, any size or shape.



Steel Moulders' Composition for Castings of every description.
Ground Ganister for Cupolas, Bessemers, Crucible Steel Melting Holes, etc.
Patent Non-Conducting Cement for Steam Pipes and Boilers superior to Felt and Compositions for preventing the radiation of Heat, Saving Fuel, etc.
Special Terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff,

# "PIONEER" GOLDEN FLAKE CAVENDISH TOBACCO.

#### MADE IN LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

TRADE PRICE:

1/2 lb.	tins											.\$1.	20
1 1b.	tins											.\$1.	25
1/2 lb.	package								ì	ì	Ī	. \$1.	30
1-16 1	package b. packa	0.0	ı		1							.\$1.	30
				P	H	11						1	

"Order direct or through your hobber."

Manufactured by The Richmond Cavendish Co., Ltd., Liverpool, England.

Special prices to Canadians under the new Tariff.

which takes eleven months to complete, down to the 6-inch weapon. which can be manufactured from the raw material within four months.

The company at their Erith Works make all the smaller guns, including the popularly-named pom-pom, which did such splendid execution during the South African War, as well as the Maxim, which, as Kipling puts it, "has talked to them heathen kings" to good purpose on on every occasion.

At all these works, as well as others not specially named, the company depend entirely on electric power and utilize 5,000,000 kilowatts per annum. They have at work 1,200 motors, developing continuously something like 11,000 brake horse-power, so that it will be recognized that in all respects the company can ensure not only work of the highest efficiency, but can accomplish it in the minimum of time, and for this reason the selection of Messrs. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Limited, for building the Dominion is one that all in Canada will highly appreciate.

# Roger Brighouse,

Contractor to His

Majesty's Government

15 Sugar Lane, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Manufacturer of all kinds of

Ropes & Twines, Cotton Banding, Engine Yarns, Hemp & Cotton Gaskins, &c.

Heald, Dobby & Jacquard Cords a Speciality.

## COTTON DRIVING ROPES,

Also Hessians, Oil-Cloth and Water roof Packing.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff

Telegrams: "Kershaw Brothers, Hebden Bridge."

National Telephone: 1214,

## KERSHAW BROTHERS,

SAW-MILL ENGINEERS and WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS, Etc.

RAILWAY IRON WORKS, Hebden Bridge, via Manchester, Eng.

MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS



## Wood - Working —Machinery—

For Joiners, Builders, Cabinet Makers, Saw-Mill Proprietors, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Wheelwrights, Coachbuilders, Shipbuilders and Railway Wagon Builders, &c. ESTABLISHED 1851.

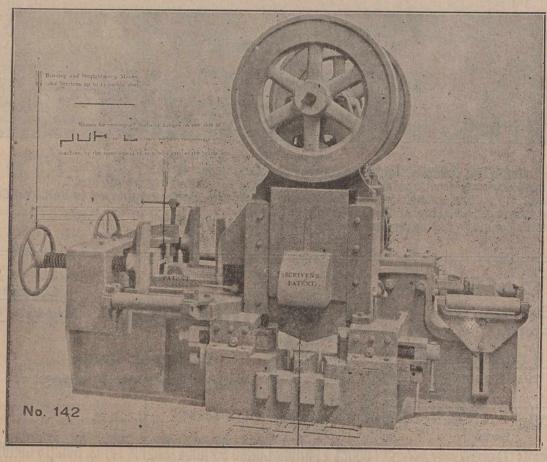
Tel. Address: "SCRIVEN, LEEDS."

## SCRIVEN & Co.,

LEEDS.

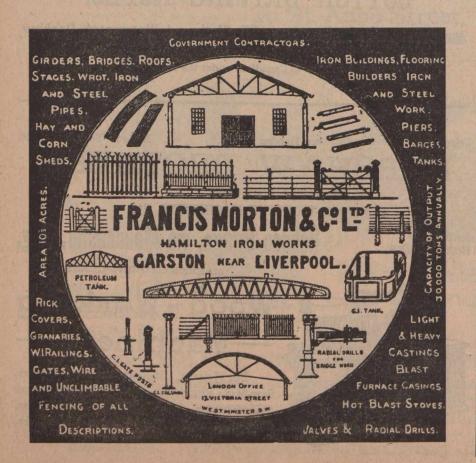
Machine Tools and Hydraulic Machinery,

For ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS, BOILER MAKERS and BRIDGE BUILDERS



PATENT COMBINED MACHINE for Shearing either Right or Left Hand without changing a knife Also for Bending Beams and Shearing one side off the Bulb for riveting knees to, and Horizontal Punch.

Patent Angle-Bar Planing Machine. Patent Edge and Butt-Plate Edge Planing Machine. Scriven's Vertical Plate Bending Machine. with Bend Plates to end without flat.



WESTERN STATES FOR RECIPRO-CITY.

The excellent crops harvested in Manitoba and the Canadian North-West during the past two years, and the promise of large returns this year have directed the attention of the mercantile and industrial interests of this portion of the country, says a recent Minneapolis Minn., letter, to those rich and promising territories. Last fall the reported yields were brought to the notice of farmers seeking new fields. As a result, many exploited Canadian lands, and have settled in the Dominion. A reason for the transference, apart from the natural actractions of the country, is the circumstance that the Canadian lands are cheaper than those of the neighboring States. Now that Dakota and Minnesota are so well'settled, it is mapossible to buy there at less than from \$15 to \$20 an acre. The purchaser cf a quarter section has therefore to find \$2,400 or \$3,200 as the case may be, or to go into debt for a proportion of that sum, before he can commence opera-On top of that, there is the cost of building, and of machinery. The



Telegrams:-"CLUNCH, LONDON."

THE

# International Electrical Engineering Company,

Clun House, Surrey Street. Strand, LONDON. WC, Eng.

### Electric Lighting Traction and Power Transmission Plant.

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors, Single and Multiphase Alternators and Motors, Transformers, Motor-Generators, Balancers, Boosters, Motor Controllers and Switchboards, Electric Cranes, Overhead Travellers, Hoists, Electric Mining Machinery, Haulers, Pumps, Complete Equipments for Tramways and Railways, Arc Lamps, Open or Enclosed, High Quality Arc Lamp, Carbons, &c., &c. Send for Price Lists.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Works: TOOTING.

Cable Address: "BROMIDE, London."

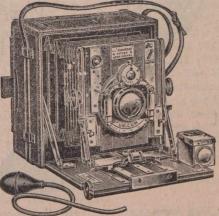
#### Photographic paratus & Materials

Complete Price

800 Pages, Post

Free.

List.



Plates Papers Chemicals Cameras Mounts Albums and all Sundries.

### GEORGE HOUGHTON & SON.

Manufacturers and Dealers,

88 & 89 High Holborn, London, W.C., England.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff. F.O.B. London, Eng.

situation makes settlement by persons of small means well-nigh impossible.

In Canada, on the other hand, prices range at from \$2 to \$5 an acre. When the soil has been broken there is a chance of selling it at an advance, and in that case, even though the settler may not remain, he has made a profit which would be out of the uestion in the American West.

Following the movement of settlers has come a speculative movement in Canadian länds. Capitalists have made investments in areas of considerable extent, with a view of future possibilities. It is calculated that if the popularity of the North-West is maintained the sales will net handsome returns. Men with money, here, and even in Iowa, have united to secure control of blocks that promise well in the future. The situation has awakened the interest of the industrial and commercial bodies. Deputations from this city have recently passed through the Canadian territories, and have returned with rosy reports regarding

## Eclectic Steel Co., Limited,

Princess Street Works. SHEFFIELD, Eng

MANUFACTURERS OF

### CRUCIBLE CAST STREL

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Special Miners Drill Steel Ground and Polished Steel for Shafting. SPECIAL NOTE .- This Special Steel is manufactured for the Canadian Market, under the new preferential tariff, 331/2 per cent. in favour of the English makers.

their prospects from the business point of view.

One result is a decided call for reciprocity with Canada. At a convention just held it was pointed out that under a reciprocal treaty admitting wheat free, and securing freedom for manufactures in the Canadian market, Minneapolis would become a second Chicago. The millers of Minneapolis would extend their operations so as to manufacture the Manitoba flour, which they cannot do now, owing to the duty, and the industries of the Western States would prosper by reason of the Canadian demand for their products.

For reciprocity the campaign here is exceedingly warm. It is maintained that while such a policy would be beneficial to the United States, it would be equally so to the Canadian West, in that it would render the settlement of the country by people from the United States more rapid that it otherwise will be. The Minneapolis Journal, which leads in the advocacy of this scheme, represents that the Canadian West cannot prosper in English and Canadian hands, and that what it wants is the energy and capital of Americans, who, under favorable conditions, are ready to push it. As a proof that the Americans are in earnest, this paper says that Marshall Field & Co., of Chicago, have already decided to open a department store in Winnipeg. With a different trade policy the large establishments in Minneapolis would manufacture for the Canadian market in the West, and open sales-rooms at various points.

#### THE QUEEN'S CORONATION ROBES.

The following is a description of the robes worn by the Queen at her Coronation. The underskirt was made very plain and the bodice tight fitting, all being of gold tissue, over which was placed an upper dress of gauze embroidered in gold. From the shoulders hung gauze streamers reaching nearly to the hem of the skirt. The bodice was finished at the back with a golden Medici collar. The cloth of gold of this dress was of a very soft pleasant tint, contrasting admirably with the very rich ruby-purple velvet of the train worn over it, which hung from the shoulders. The train was 18 ft. in length and about 5 ft. in width, lined throughout with miniver. It had a cape from the shoulders about 18 in. deep, of the same fur, and was bordered all round with an edging of ermine, three inches wide. It was powdered or seme with Imperial erowns embroidered partly in glittering plate gold and partly in Chinese gold, the crosses and fleurs-de-lys in what is known as purl, the balls along the arches of the crown being made of gold studs, and the bases of sparkling silver thread. These crowns were set 16 inches apart every way and were 30 in number.

The whole train was surrounded by

## OILS.

## The IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Ld.

-REFINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF-

#### CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Under New Patent Process** 

Refined Olls, Benzine, Napthas and Gasolenes, Lubricating Olls, Greases Paraffine Wax Candles, Fuel Olis,"&c.

Refineries: SARNIA and PETROLIA, Ont.

Branches:

MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. WINNIPEG, Man; VANCOUVER, B.C.

-SELLING AGENTS FOR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO-

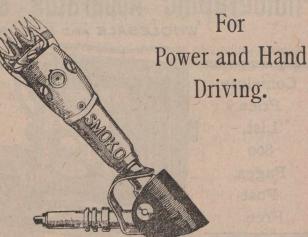
#### The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited,

Head Office: TORONTO, Ont.

Branches: OTTAWA, HAMILTON, LONDON, KINGSTON, and other Stations in Province of Ontario.

## Sheep Shearing Machines

"SMOKO" Brand are the most Reliable.



## Newall Engineering Co.,

LIMITED.

36 Featherstone St., - -

LONDON, England.

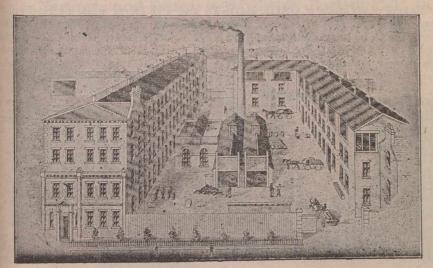
a very rich golden border divided into and fleurs-de lys of the Imperial crown. three parts, between the first part of which and the ermine border was a strip of velvet showing, and making a fine contrast to the fur and gold. The first part was of cloth of gold with a running pattern of bright pale gold on a rich mellow tint, and on this were "applied' hundreds of the English rose in very thick embroidery. The next part was of the velvet, and on it was wrought a pattern formed of branches of oak leaves and acorns held together alternately by the crosses

This border was so finely worked as to have the appearance of a golden jewel; the leaves were of bullion gold, the stems of Chinese, the acorns of thick bullion, their cups of gold beads sewn closely together, and the fleursde-lys and crosses of many different sorts of gold, the latter set off with jewels of gold. The third part of the border was of cloth of gold woven on a ruby-purple ground and was of oak leaves among stems sup porting alternate English roses and

Tel. Address, "Abbey," Accrington.

Established over 50 years.

# James Walmsley Sons,



Accrington, Eng.

Leather Curriers, Strapping Manufacturers and Mill Furnishers.

SPECIALITIES:

#### SINGLE & DOUBLE BELTING

Any Width or Strength, made on our own Improved Principle, whereby Stretching is almost impossible.

Roller Skins, Picking Bands, Green and Oak Tanned; Leather Pickers, Laces, Buffalo Skips, Buffalo Pickers and all other kinds of Leather Goods used in the Spianing and Manufacturing of Cotton, Woollen, Silk or Inte.

fleurs-de-lys, embroidered as in the former instances. The whole border was 15 in. wide. At the end of the train was a very rich piece of embroidery a yard and a half in length, filling up the whole sweep of the train. This was meant to represent the growth of the British Kingdom, by means of a vigorous rose tree ascending through the crown of the ancient kings of England and spreading upwards into strong branches bearing double flowers, the outer portion being of gold and the inner of silver petals and leaves armed with stout therns. As the tree grows upwards the thistle and shamrock are grafted on to it and at last it envelops the star of the Indian Empire, and is surmounted by the lowest of the Imperial crowns which cover the rest of the train. Among the roots of the tree sprout the fleurs-de-lys of France.

The great stems of this piece were embroidered in plate gold, Chinese and other kinds, with the thorns of a very sparkling gold thread; the leaves of the rose and the shamrock were of "purl," the leaves of the thistle were of bullion with great veins of plate, and the flowers of it were very beautifully shaded with purple silk. The star of India was of silver with golden rays, whose brilliance was expressed in golden studs gradually diminishing in size to just points of gold.

ld, of The train was worked from designs by, and under the constant supervision of, Mr. Frederick Vigers, of Great Beeleigh, Maldon, Essex, by the members of the Ladies' Work Society in Sloane Street, of which the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, is president, and it displayed the most exquisite skill in embroidery.

The members of the society who did the principal part of the work were the Misses Jessie Robinson, E. Briant, D. Lang, L. Bennett, A. Giles, Thurston-Thompson, C. Welland, E. R. Harriss, J. Cossins, R. Smith, M. Martyn, A. H. Lock, A. Butt, O'Meara, and Murray-Daly, with Miss Slandon as manager. The cloth of gold borders were manufactured by Messrs. Warner and Sons, of Newgate street and Braintree. The train was mounted by Messrs. Ede and Ravenscroft, of Chancery Lane, robe-makers to their Majesties.

#### CANADIAN WHEAT IN MINNEAPO-LIS MILLS.

The grinding of Canadian wheat in bond is certain to become a profitable and extensive department of Minneapolis milling, remarks a recent Minneapolis exchange. Experiments made by the Washburn-Crosby company demonstrates the entire practicability of the plan. These experiments show that Canadian wheat can be ground in Minneapolis at a profit to the millers sufficient to assure the bonding of elevators and mills for exclusive handling of bonded wheat.

The experimental venture of the Washburn-Crosby company consisted in the milling by that concern of 200,000 bushels of Canadian wheat. The United States government looked with such favor on the enterprise that every courtesy and encouragement were accorded the company in its efforts to establish a new avenue of trade.

The officers of the company declare that the result of the trial recently concluded was entirely satisfactory. financially and otherwise. Some trouble had been anticipated, but none developed. The government allowed the firm in liquidation all waste products of the wheat, and also gave credit for the natural loss in milling, rendered possible the grinding of this wheat without payment of duty. Bell, president of the Washburn-Crosby company, in an interview with the Tribune recently, said that at any time wheat was cheaper in Canada than the actual market price it could be brought to Minneapolis with profit, both to the miller and the farmer.

"It is impossible to tell what the future will develop in this direction,"

# Machine Gast and Planed Printers' Leads.

Peter's Yard, Kirkgate, Leeds, Eng.

#### JOHN BARKER & SONS, Limited. PARK STREET IRON WORKS, OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

The Best Machines in the World for Loading and Unloading Goods

Makers of all kinds of GAGE HOISTS and 1 IFTS to work by Hydraulic, Electric, Gas and Steam Power. Many Thousands Supplied. Also of UVER-HEAD TRAVELI ING and other CRANES. Barker's Patent Self-Closing and Locking Doors for Hoist Well Openings. All kinds of Mill Gearing, Machine-Made Wheels, Shafting, &c.





70 ft. long, 30 ft. high. Winds one Bale per Minute.

Pne

OVER 2,000 AT WORK.

said Mr. Bell, "but we are satisfied that a great deal of Canadian wheat will be ground here during the coming season. We have shown the Canadian railway companies that they can get as much by shipping to Minneapolis as by carrying the grain to Port Arthur. What the extent of the traffic will be it is too early to pre-

"The situation has been brought about from the fact that Canada is a new country, with insufficient elevator equipment. These elevators were unable to handle the crop last year, and as a result there was a vast accumulation of wheat at stations on the Can adian Pacific and the Canadian Northern lines. This accumulation forced down prices, as the companies could not provide equipment to move the crop. Dealers would not pay full value

and carry wheat indefinitely without safe storage. The Canadian Pacific Railway company, in order to relieve congestion, called on all its brane! lines for cars, thus forcing the accumulated wheat on the market at reduced prices. This wheat eventually went into the English markets, upset values and marred business relations.

This situation forced on our attention the necessity for bringing the surplus wheat here to be ground, and we took steps toward making the experiment with Canadian wheat. I may say that we are eminently satisfied with the outcome. At any time during the coming winter, if there should be an accumulation of wheat in western Canada, assuming that the American roads are able to furnish equipment. we shall import the wheat in bond. It can remain in the elevators still i

bond until we bond a mill to grind it in. There is an immense crop in Canada this year. Of course, the elevator system has been tremendously enlarged, but there are combinations of conditions that may result in the grinding of Canadian wheat in Mi: neapolis on a heavy scale during the winter."

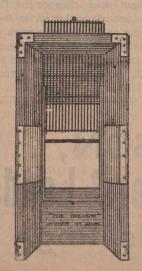
#### CANADA EIGHTH.

Canada stands eighth in point of ownership of vessel tonnage among the nations of the earth, leading Spain. Sweden, Holland, Denmark, Greece, Japan, Turkey and other countries. As of yore, Britain heads the list, the United States being second, then Germany, Norway, France, Italy, Russia

### S RAMSEY & Co.

Telegraphic: "Methodical, London."

Manufacturers of BIRD CAGES of every description, SIEVES, SCREENS, &c.



Aviaries, Parrot Cages, Fireguards, Nursery Fenders.

Illustrated Catalogues Mailed Free on Application.

198, 200, 202a, ST. JOHN ST., (Works, Cyrus St.,)

LONDON, E. C., ENG.

331/3 in favour of Canadians, under the New Tariff.

## JAMES NORTH & SONS,

Chamois and Gloves

Athletic Goods Manufacturers.

Harvest Gloves, Driving and Dress Gloves, Housemaids' Gloves, Gardening Gloves, White Cow-Hide and Seal and Tan Mitts. Cricket, Tennis, Footballs, Boxing Gloves.

> CASH BAGS.

DRESSERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Godley Mills, d Tower Street Works,

HYDE, Manchester, Eng.

Telegrams: "TANNERY, OLDHAM"

All'Communications must be addressed to Oldham. ESTABLISHED 1840

Registered Office: Lowermoor Leather Works. OLDHAM. ENGLAND.

Tanners and Dressers of Welsh, English, Calf, Persian, and Goat Roller Skins.

MANUFACTURERS

S,

10

ds.

ilic, R-

and

ne-

new

30 nds

per AT

antor enof

he

ng

in.

ce,

he

Tanned and Helvetia Strapping. Oak



Lowermoor Works: Oldham.

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the Improved Driving Belts for Mule, Cone Drum, and Electric Driving. Runs perfectly straight and free from Stretch. Mills? "Challenge Brand" Camel Hair Belting. Brand" Camel Hair Belting. Lancashire Belt Dressing. Roller and Clearer Coverers, for Home and Export. Helvetia, Rawhide, Horny, Brown, White and Supple Laces. Roller Varnish, Roller Leather Cots, Isinglass, Gelatine, Glues. Roller Paste, Roller, Clearer, and Twiners' Cloth. Plush for Clearers. Conditioning Cloth. Copper Wire Sewing to the Trade. Roller Coverers' Tools Supplied. Revolution Wooden Split Pulleys. Mill Furnishers, &c., &c.



Tannery: Blackley.

Established 1779.

Telegraphic Address: "ANNE COWBURN."

## ANNE COWBURN,



Carriage Builder AND

> Harness Manufacturer.

MOTOR CARS A SPECIALITY.

## Park Place, Cheetham Hill Rd., - MANCHESTER, Eng.

Electric Cars pass every 3 Minutes. 5 Minutes walk from Exchange or Victoria Stations. Covered Railway Carriage Truck for use of Patrons.

Pneumatic Tyres & Improved Solid Rubber Tyres Fitted to Carriages at Reasonable Prices.

Canadians can buy these carriages, under the New Tariff, 331/2 p.c., in their favour by purchasing in Manchester, from this firm.

and Canada. The comparative figures are as follows:-

	Total net
	tonnage.
British, including Canada an	nd
the colonies	
American	
German	2,106,885
Norwegian	1,393,096
French	
Italian	
Russian	
Canadian	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Dutch	
Danish	
Grecian	
Japanese	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
oupanese	910,179

These figures are given in the annual shipping report of the marine department, issued recently. The report shows that the total number of vessels remaining on the register books of the Dominion on ,Dec. 31,1901, including old and new vessels, sailing vessels, steamers and barges, was 6,792 measuring 664,483 tons register tonnage, being an increase of 57 vessels, and an increase of 4,949 tons register, as compared with 1900. The number of steamers on the registry books on the same date was 2,177, with a gross

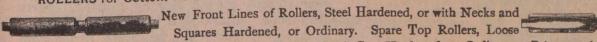
Established 1838.

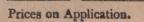
Telegraphic Address,
"LEES, BARDSLEY, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE," Ing.

Exchange, Tuesday and Friday, 1-30 to 3, N. Pillar.

ROLLER AND SHAFTING MAKERS.

Makers of all kinds of FLUTED AND PLAIN BOTTOM AND TOP ROLLERS for Cotton, Woollen and Silk Machinery.





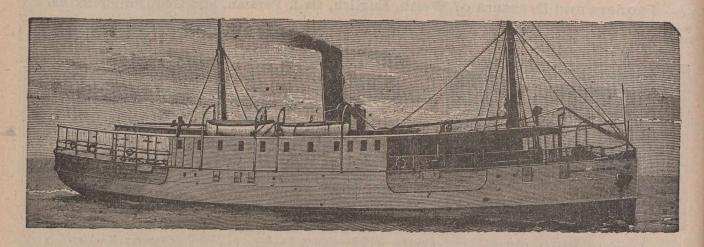
Boss Shells or Spindles Supplied. Centre Shafts-Steel, Case-Hardened or Ordinary, Prices on Application.

Wheatfield Iron Works, BARDSLEY, nr. Ashton-u-Lyne, England

S S.

ie

## Lytham Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. LYTHAM ENGLAND.



Builders of Light Draft Twin-Screw Steel River Passenger Steamers as supplied for H. M. Indian Government.

STEAM LAUNCHES UNDER CONSTRUCTION FOR SALE. STEEL STEAM BARGES. TWIN & SINGLE SCREW STEAM TUG BOATS. Telegraphic Address: Sternwheel; Lytham.

tonnage of 297,421 tons. Assuming the average value to be \$30 per ton, the value of the registered tonnage of Canada, on Dec. 31 last, would be \$19,-

The number of new vesels built and registered in the Dominion of Canada during the last year was 335, measuring 34,481 eons register tonnage. Estimating the value of the new tonnage at \$45 per ton, it gives a total value of \$1,551,645 for new vessels.

#### FLANNEL SHOULD BE WORN.

In England one sees much of the hygienic woollen underwear which is so strongly urged for general adoption, but in this country it is less common. From a sanitary point of view this is a pity, since physicians regard it as a preventative of many forms of disease. It affords the body the greatest protection against cold,

GUARANTEED

# G. & Co.

For Furniture, Pianos, Etc

The Finest Quality in England, made Specially for

## kinds of Oil and Spirit Varnishes, Polishes and Stains.

Lacquers for Brass and Tin Goods for both Hot and Cold processes, in all Colors and Shades.

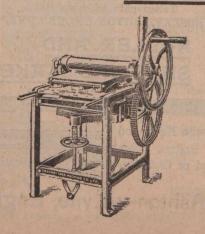
Special Bitumen Black Protective Varnish, for Iron-Wood, Ships' Bottoms, Barges &c. It is Unequalled for resisting Damp, and preserving Wood from decay, and Iron from Rusting; for Wood or Iron Fencing there is nothing better. It can be used with great success as a Stoving Enamel. We have established a great reputation by the Excellence and Uniformity of Quality of all our Manufactures.

#### 90 & 92 St. John St. LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Enquiries will be Esteemed. Prices on Application.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,



MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS MODERN

## Laundry · Machinery,

Our Shirt and Collar Ironing Machines are made for hand and steam power. They have cutgear wheels, planed ironing table, all parts machine-faced. Guaranteed to turn out work equal to any machine in the trade. Price from £18. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

CHERRY TREE, near Blackburn, Eng.



heat and dampness with the least obstruction to the body's exhalations. There conditions are instinctively felt to be better fulfilled by woollen than by linen or cotton fabrics. Hence the very general use of flannel garments by athletes and by members of cricket, boating and other sporting clubs, who are called upon to engage in vigorous exercise likely to cause profuse perspiration.

As formerly woven, woollen fabrics were objectionable to many, because they irritated the skin and caused discomfort by preventing proper escape of its exudations. Moreover, they were, as a rule, so heavy as to be intolerable for summer year. These objectionable features have now been removed, and to make woollen clothing truly sanitary and suitable for all seasons the usual process of weaving woollen fabrics has been materially modified by adopting a method which produced a much less closely woven texture than the ordinary flannel.

The feeling is instinctive, too, that

STOCKS AND BONDS-INSURANCE COMPANIES-CANADIAN.-Montreal Quotations Sept. 2, 1902.

NAME OF COMPANY,	No. Shares.	Last Dividend per year.	Share par value.	Amount paid per Share.	Canada quotations per ct.
British American Fire and Marine Canada Life Confederation Life Western Assurance Gusrante Co. of North America	15,000 2,500 10,000 25,000 13,372	3%-6mos. 4 6mos. 7% 6mos. 5-6mos.	350 400 100 40 50	\$50 401 10 20 50	98 160 96

BRITISH AND FORBIGN. -Quotations on the London Market, Aug. 23, 1902 Market value p. p'd up sh

Alliance Assur.  Atlas British and Foreign Marine. Caledonian Commercial U. Fire, Life and Marine Guardian Fire and Life. Imperial Fire. Lancashire Fire. London and Lancashire Fire. London Assurance Corporation. London & Lancashire Life. Liv. & Lon. & Globe Fire and Life. North Brit. & Merc. Fire and Life. North Brit. & Merc. Fire and Life. North Union Fire. Phænix Fire. Royal Insurance Fire and Life. Sun Fire.	24,000 67,000 21,500 50,000 136,498 100,000 25,562 10,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	24 p.s. 25 12s. p.s. 271 9 25 5 3 22 20 10 90 *223 30s. p.s. *334 36 5534	1 20 50 20 25 50 20 20 25 10 25 10 25 10 25 10 25 10 25 10 25 10 20 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 1-5 6 4 5 5 5 8 134 234 1236 2 2 10 634 12 5	93/4 285/2 19 44/2 9 18 51/2 8 28 13 105 447/2 107	10 £26½ 20 28½ 45½ 9½ 18½ 83½ 29 74 31½ 18 48½ 48½
	240,000	58% %s fd p. s. 12 p s.		10		

\*Excluding periodical cash bonus.

### The Patent Electro-Magnetic

## SEPARATORS,

For extracting Iron or Steel from Borings, Ash-Metals, Glass Seeds, Slag Tobacco, &c.

Powerful, Constant, Automatic, Eco-

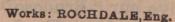
nomical, Safe, Self-Clearing.

PRICES ON APPLICATION TO

A. E. GASKELL & Co.,

6 Dickinson St., MANCHESTER, Eng.

Contractors to Admiralty.



Special Terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.



GOLD MEDAL LYONS EXHIBITION, 1872. SILVER MEDAL BARCELONA EXHIBITION, 1888. TWO GOLD MEDALS TORONTO EXHIBITION, 1896. GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

# The Lancashire Felt Co., Ltd.,

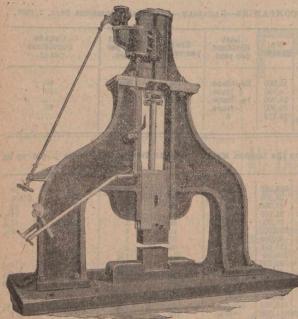
DENTON, near MANCHESTER, ENG.

Manufacturers of WOOL AND FUR BODIES.

Suitable for Ladies', Men's and Boys' Hats. Also Raw Materials supplied to Manufacturers of same under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.

# B. & S. MASSEY,

OPENSHAW, Manchester, Eng.



Patentees. and Makers of

STEAM HAMMERS.

for Die Work, Saws for Hot and Cold Metals.

More than 3,000 sold. 100 to 200 usually under construction or in stock.

Catalogues in English, French, German and Russian.

woollen clothing is "hot" in warm weather; that if we wear wool in winter to keep us warm we must wear something different in summer to keep us cool, or be inconsistent in theory and practice. But this is a mistake.

It is obvious to all how a nonconductor of heat-a woollen garment, for instance-prevents the escape of the heat of the body to a colder atmosphere, or the ingress of heat to the body from a warmer atmosphere; a familiar illustration of which is found in the practice of wrapping ourselves in blankets to keep us warm and of wrapping ice in a blanket to keep it cold-to keep the heat in in one case, and not in the other. It may not be so easy to understand why we should clothe a warm body in a blanket to cool it off or keep it cool when the temperature of the surrounding air is at or near equilibrium with it.

The explanation lies in the nature and condition of the body, the woollen fabric's two-fold property of nonconductivity to heat and permeability to moisture at the fabric's outer surface. This evoparation disperses the heat, thus lowering the temperature. This is the reason why the soldier keeps his woollen covered canteen wet in hot weather. A wet woollen garment disposes of the surplus heat and leaves the body cool.

# Irwell Rubber Co., Limited.

MANCHESTER. -ENGLAND,

Contractors to the British Admiralty and War Office and all the principal Railroads at .. ome and in the Colonies.

Manufacturers of every description of MECHANICAL INDIA RUBBER AND ASBESTOS GOODS used by Manufacturers, Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Power

Solid and Insertion Sheets, Valves, Buffers, Washers for Steam and Water Joints, Rubber Belting, Hose of all kinds, Solid Rubber Tubings, Packings, of every description, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jar Rings, &c., &c.

Give our "Brucoso" Belting a trial. Tensile strength of 6" x 4 Ply 12,000 1bs. The Latest, Strongest and Best Gripping Belt made.

Special rates under the new Canadian Tariff. Enquiries invited.

## Sugars are Cheap

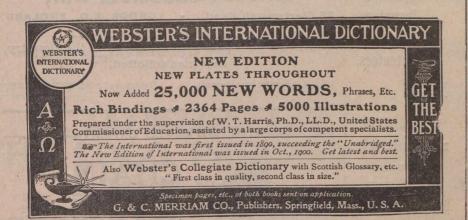
Ask For and See That You Get ...



#### GRANULATED" EXTRA

And other Grades of Refined, which are of the Highest Quality and Purity.

THE CANADA SUGAR REFINING CO., Limited,



### Individual Evening Instruction.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday Evenings



Corner Victoria Square and Oraig Street

Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Shorthand, Type-writing, Correspondence English, French, Civil Service, etc. Students select their subjects and are taught separately by nine expert teachers. Write, call or telephone Main 2890 for Prospectus and new price list. Address,

J. D. DAVIS.

42 Victoria Sq.; Montreal

### **New Hair-Dressing Establishment** and Barber Shop

#### .. BELLEVUE APARTMENTS ...

(FOLEY FLATS)

Mr. Peter Harvey, for the last nine or ten years favorably known to the patrons of Marien's, on St. Catherine Street, has opened a First-class

#### Hair-Dressing Establishment

in the Bellevue Apartments Building, Metcalfe and St. Catherine Streets and Dominion Square. Modern improve-ments, skilled workmen, personal supervision.



Patent Travelling Biscuit Ovens, Patent Biscuit Outting Machines, Patent Biscuit Mixers, Patent Biscuit Brakes. Patent Mechanical Stokers. Fuel Elevators Conveyers, &c. System is Used Throughout the World.

ESTABLISHED 1849. T. & T. VICARS,
EARLESTOWN, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Telegraphic Address, "Eclipse Manchester."

## The Palatine Glass Co'v, Ltd., Hazlewood & Sons,

St. Simon St., SALFORD, Manchester, Eng.

... Makers of ...

Plain, Enamelled, and Ruby Stripe Gauge Glasses.

SIGHT FRED GLASSES, NEEDLE LUBRI-SOUTH AND MADINERS GRASS.

The Best House in the OLD COUNTRY

-For-

PICKLES, SAUCE & TABLE SALT, IS . .

### H. FLETT, Ltd.

ALVINA WORKS, Liverpool, Eng.

Write for Price List

Manufacturers of

Blues for Finishing Cloth. Prints, Paper, Silks, Woollens or Yarns.

(Warranted to stand every description of Finish.)

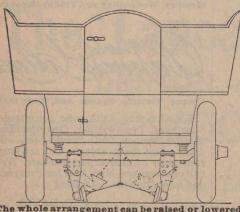
Makers of Extracts of Indigo for Dyers, and dealers in Indigo, Smalts, Ultramarine and Bronze.

NELSON WORKS, NEW LANE,

Patricroft, near Manchester. ENGLAND.

LICENSES GRANTED TO MANUFACTURERS.

## NDRESIO



The whole arrangement can be raised or lowered by a foot lever under the driver's control.

(Williams' Patent)

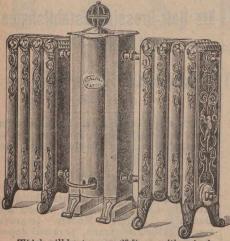
### Renders Side-Slip an Absolute -Impossibility-

IT is an attachment to the back axle of the car, consisting of two hinged bracketh working on the positive and negative principle. At the bottom of eacy bracket there is a free running saucer-shaped steel disc. which engages, instantls, and automatically, with the road surface as soon as any tendency to side-slip occurs. Trials conducted on greasy wood and asphalte pavements in London, have proved its perfect reliability beyond all question. It may be seen attached to a 12 H.P. Milnes Car at Messrs. Laurie and Marners of 311 Oxford St., W., and it may be tested or seen at work by arrangement with.

F. SADLER, 13 Dering Street, LONDON, W. ENG. 331/3 per cent. in favour of ( anadians.

#### FENLON & SON,

Fenlon's Patent Boilerette Radiators.



Which will heat a room 20 ft, sq. with a single
Gas Burner at the cost of ½d per hour.
HIGHEST AWARDS WHEREVER EXHIBITED, Preferential Tariff.

Heating Specialists, Inventors and Patentees,

Tudor Street,

WHITEFRIARS.

LONDON, E.C.,

Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under the New

Scales, Weights and Weighing Machines of every description. Coffee Mills, Coffee Can-isters, Coffee Roasters, Patent Tea Bins, Tea Mills, Tea Canisters, Patent Biscuit Stands, Glass Shelves, Mirrors. Every requisite for Grocers, Provision Merchants, Confectioners, Drapers and Tailors.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices Free.

F. E. & G. MAUND, Ltd.,

Store Fitters,

336 Old Street, SHOREDITCH, LONDON, Eng.

ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

#### Chas. Peacock & Co.,

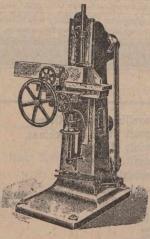
35 Cierkenwell Road, - LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

Contracts undertaken in all parts of the Country. Inquiries solicited.

Liberal Commission to the trade.

Telephone: "No. 159 HOLBORN."

-THE IMPROVED EXPERT-



with which 300 mortises are made in one hour. No boring or core driving.

Use

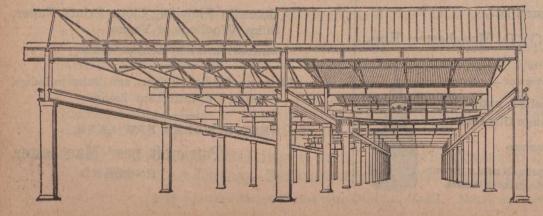
One operation only in soft, hard or knotty wood.

The Improved Expert Chain Mortiser, 15 Barbican, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "EXPANSION, LONDON."

## FLAND & SON, LTD.

3 Old Street, LONDO



Manufacturers of Solid

Steel Columns and

Constructions for

Canadians, under the

New Preferential

Tariff.

## Maclure Limited

(LATE MACLURE BROS.,)

American Colonial and Continental Import and Export Merchants and Brokers, Are prepared to act as Agents for Canadian Manufacturers

AGENCIES WANTED FOR CANADIAN

Can buy a'l kinds of British and Continental Manufactures and Merchandise at lowest prices, and every care will be taken to secure best results to our correspondents. . .

Much better bargains can often be procured by dealing through agents who know where and when to buy to advantage.

REG. OFFICE:

60 Victoria Street, LIVERPOOL, ENG.

LONDON OFFICE:

7 Mark Lane, LONDON, E. C., ENG.

1 & 2 NEW STREET, BIS.

## THE LOCO PACKING CO.

Boreham Wood Works,

ELSTREE, nr. LONDON, Eng

"Colo" and Braithwaite's

LOGO" TRADE . PACKING.

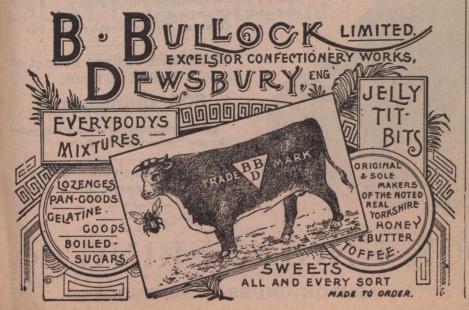
Durable, Lubricative, Economical.

Used by over 100 British and Foreign Railways, Indian and Colonial Governments, Collieries, Waterworks, &c., for Locomotives, Steam Hammers, Mining Pumps, Stationary Engines, Hydraulics, &c.

LONDON OFFICE:

LONDON, E C., Eng. Moorgate Station Chambers,

Special Tariff in Favor of England.



#### MOUNT BROS.

Manufacturers and

#### Electrical Supplies,

Wiring and Electric Light Contractors. Bells, Annunciators Telephones, etc.

784 Craig St., - Montreal.

ARTHUR GASNON
Manager Estate
Hon. Jean L. Beaudry

GAGNON & CARON,

Rooms 41 & 42 Montreal St. Ry. Bldg., Montreal. Accountants, Curators, Liquidators and Commissioners, S. C. Bell Tel. Main 815.

#### WANTED.

Active Agents wanted in every town and village in Canada, apply "Agent," JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, Montreal.

Telegraphic Address: "SPIRITS, DUNDEE."



18KY 24 to 31 Dock St., and MERCHANTS DIS-TILUERS & BLENDERS. 26 to 39 North Lindsay St.

uld be addressed to Head Office, Dook St.

### J. & J. T. Mortimer,

Iron Founders,

Castings of Every Description for Engineers, F. O. B. at Manchester.

Wicken Tree Foundry,

Slater Street,

Manchester, Eng.,
Special estimates to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff.

## Brookes & Co., Ltd.,



Gateaton Street, - MANCHESTER, Eng.

Special prices under the New Tariff.

## E. SCHREIER,

## 23 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, LONDON, Eng.



A.B.C. 3, 4 and 5 Action

A.B.C. Hand Numbering Machines

Patent "Excelsior" Counter FOR PRINTING PRESSES.

PATENT AUTOMATIC

Type-High Numbering Machines. Automatic Chases for Printing and Numbering Cha-ques in one operation, and every description of

Numbering, Dating and Perforating Machines. WRITE FOR PRICES.

## Wrigley's Automatic Conveying Co.

Rep

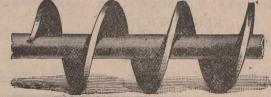
Sol

Cut

Bru

Price

85 Royal Exchange, MANCHESTER, Eng.



Wrigley's Patent Cast-Iron Worm.

#### ELEVATORS & CONVEYORS.

For Coal, Coke, Ashes, Grain, Malt and other Materials.

Special pricesto Canadians under the New Tariff

## URRELL CAR



Specification.

Gear.—Patented system having the wheels always in mesh.

Wheels and Tyres.—

32in. tangent-spoked wheels, with 2½in. Michelin tyres.

34in. artillery wheels, with 2in. Connolly solid tyres.

32in. " " 2½in. Michelin tyres, £8 10s. extra.

32in. " " £22 10s. " Body.-Mail Phaeton, Tonneau, or Siamese Phaeton.

Brakes.—Powerful pedal brake on differential gear. Powerful lever brakes on driving wheels, compensated, and acting in both directions. Ratchet to hold the car on steep hills; this much facilitates starting on big gradients.

Pump.—Special slow-speed positive pump. Radiator.-Of ample size.

Chains .- By the Coventry Chain Co.

Fitted with either a bonnet or basket in front,

300 Guineas net.

Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Catalogues, giving drawings of detail parts, etc., etc.,

## THE POLLOCK ENGINEERING CO.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND.



We make High Grade Family

## SEWING MACHINE

For the Merchant's Trade

Write us for Prices and Terms.

We can Interest you.

### FOLEY & WILLIAMS M'F'G. CO.,

Factory and General Office:

CHICAGO, Illinois.

European Office: A2 Southwark Bridge Road, London, Eng. Southern Office 121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Re; resentatives for the Province of Quebec: H. & J. YOUNG, 111-115 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q.

Representatives for the Pacific Coast, Asia and Australia,

The Pacific Hardware & Steel Co., San Francisco., Cal.

Representatives for the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America. The New York & Java Trading Co., New York City, N.Y.

## The only HV Switch EDWARD DAVIES & CO.,

Which is passed by every Central Station Engineer.

Sole Makers:

The International Electric Company, 55 Redcross Street, BARBICAN, London E.C , Eng.

Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

### TAYLOR & CO.

Wholesale and Export

Brush

Manufacturers.



56 Hatton Wall, Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Prices and Particulars on Application.

Indents through Merchants

## SLADE & CO., Ltd.

THE ROYAL TOFFY WORKS,

- ENGLAND. LEEDS.

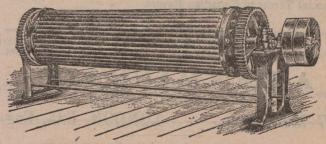
Manufacturers of the finest

> HOME MADE TOFFY.

331/3 per cent. in favor of Canadians, under the New Tariff.

Engineers, Millwrights and Ironfounders.

Water Lane Works, Thornton Road, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.



Shaking Box or Rattler.

..... Makers of .....

Hydraulic Pumps, Horizontal and Vertical Steam Engines, Improved Warp Steeping Motion, Dyeing, Sizing, Drying, and Ball ing Machines. Indigo Vats, Crabs, Pads, Dolleys, and Hoists, Cran es, Shafting, Wrought & Cast-Iron Pulleys, Plummer Blocks, Couplings, Hingers, and Gearing Mortar Mills and Castings.

Repairs Promptly
Attended to

Special prices to Canadians under the NewTariff.

Established 1837. Telegraphic Address. "Wm. Heap, Ashton-Under-Lyne."

### LIAM HEAP & CO., LTD.

Oldham Boad Engineers' Tool Works,

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND,

Engineers' and General Tool Makers.

Makers of Lathes, Drilling Machines, Sharing Machines, Slotting Machines, Milling Machines, Screwing Machines, Screwing Tackle, Clyburn Spanners, &c.



Roller Makers' Plant, H Machines, and Bobbin Brass Shuttle Machines, and and Makers Machinery.

Note.—In all communications please address with name in full.

FOR

Motors,

Motor Accessories,

Motor Fittings,

Motor Parts,

Of Every Possible Description.

Write to the Oldest British Firm in the Trade.

## United Motor Industries, Ltd.,

42 Great Castle St., LONDON, W., ENGLAND.

Special Terms to Canadian Buyers.

Telegrams: "RUSSIANIZE, London."

A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition used.

### A. BECKMANN & CO,

Wine & Spirit Brokers,

47 Mark Lane, - LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Every attention given to the Export Trade
SPECIALITIES:

Cheap Cased Brandies, Clarets and Champagnes.

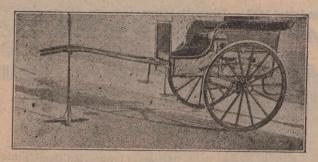
Patronized by Royalty.

### JAMES BLIGH & SON, LTD.

117, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W. O., England.

Numerical Gold Medals awarded for Excellence of Design and High Finish.

Miss Marie Corelli writes:—"The 'Thema Car' I find most
Charming and Comfortable."



LANDAUS, BROUGHAMS, VICTORIAS, PHÆTONS with Improved Step. Pony and Governess Cars in all sizes on view. Repairs a Specialty.

The "THELMA" is undoubtedly the most unique Cart of the new Century.

A large and varied Stock of High-class New and Second-hand Carriages always on View.

Established 1848.

### Francis Barker & Son,

Sun-Dial and Mathematical Instrument Makers,

12 Clarkenwell Road, - London, E.C., Eng.

HORIZONTAL SUN-DIALS, fixed on Pedestals, form a Beautiful, Useful and Ornamental addition to Gardens, Terraces, Parks, &c. 14-Inch Brass HORIZONTAL SUN-DIAL, with Equation Table complete on Terra-Cotta Pedestal, as Illustration £10 subject. An assortment of Pedestals and Dials kept in stock. SUN-DIALS can be supplied without pedestals, in Brass, Gun-Metal or Slate, from £2 each subject. Suitable Mottoes, &c., can be Engraved, Special Designs can be submitted, or suggestions carried out. Full instructions sent for fixing Dials, or competent workmen sent to set them.

Illustrated Price List and Full Particulars sent Post Free upon Application.

AGENTS REQUIRED.

### W. C. WISDOM,

98 & 100 Rosoman St., Clerkenwell, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Wholesale Silversmith,

.. Fancy Cabinet Manufacturer ..

SALTS, SCENTS and SPIRIT STANDS.

## GREENE'S BELT FASTENERS

Sole Manufacturer

Established 1887.

Wm. H. Chase,

16 Little Trinity Lane, Upper Thames Street, E.C.,

LON DON, ENGLAND.

AVOID IMITATIONS and insist on having

### Greene's Genuine Belt Fasteners..

As Manufactured by W. H. CHASE for upwards of Thirty Years.

To be obtained from all leading dealers in the United Kingdom.

### EVERYTHING

in the line of ...

## JOB PRINTING

executed promptly at the office of the

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St., Montreal.

### GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS.



#### BUSH & CHIPPER,

Diamonds for Turning Emery Wheels, Circles, Shades, Pressure Tubes, Etc.

9 Percival St., Clerkenwell, London, E.C., Eng. Illustrated Price List on Application.

SECURITIES.		ndon y 24
British Columbia, 1877 6 p.c.	106	110
1887, 4½ per cent 1891-9, 3 p.c Canada, 4 per cent. loan, 1860	92	94 106
\$ per cent. loan, 1888-99	102	104
Debs. 1884, 3% per cent 2% p.c. loan, 1397 Manitoba. 1885-6, 5 p.c	101 90 107	108 92 109

n a es, .1, us-

ept

or als,

DOD

11,

SHS	THE PERSON		
_	Railway and other Stocks.	Jul	y 24
	Quebec Province, 5 p. c., 1874	100	105 105
	Quebec Province, 5 p. c., 1874 1876, 5 p.c 1880, 4½ p.c	103	105
100	Atlantic & Nth Western Kne Gre	119	121
10	Buffalo & Lake Huron \$10 shr	131/2	14
	do 5% p.c. bonds	100	141
		*****	14014
	Canadian Pacific \$100	139%	1401/4
	Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay, &c	100	102
100	Grand Trunk of Canada Ord. stock.	13%	135%
100	2nd equip. mtg. bds. 6 p.c. lst pref. stock 5 p.c. 2nd pref. stock 3rd pref. stock	107 911/4	107/2 9 1/2
100 100	3rd pref. stock	39% 136	39 5/8 139
100	5 p.c. perp. deb. stock 4 p.c. perp. deb. stock	103	110
100	Great Western shares, 5 p.c	135	138
100	M. of Canada Stg. 1st Mort. 5 p.c	104	106
100	Montreal & Champlain 5 p. c. 1st mtg. bds		::::-
100	Quebec Central, 5 p.c. 1st Inc. Bds	106	102
100	mtg. bds N. of Canada, lst mtg., 5 p.c Quebec Central, 5 p.c. 1st Inc. Bds T. G. & B. 4 p.c. bonds, 1st mort Well., Crey & Bruce, 7 p.c. bds 1st Mort	107	109
100	St. Law. & Ott. 4 p.c. Bds	109 106	111
	MUNICIPAL LOAMS.		
100			
100	City of London (Ont) 1st pref 5 p.c. City of Montreal stg. 5 p.c 1874 City of Ottawa,4 p.c., stg	101 102	103 104
	redeem 1873redeem 1875	100	108
100	City of Quebec, op. c. redeem 1875	The same	107
100	City of Toronto, 4 p.c. 1889-93	110	112 101
	6 p.c. stg. con. deb. 1874-1876 5 p.c. gen. con. deb. 1879 4 p.c. stg. bonds,	103 109	109
100		250	103
100	City of Winnipeg deb., 1884, 5 p.c Deb. scrip. 1883, 6 p.c	105	107
	MISCELLANHOUS COMPANIES.		
100	Canada Campany	38	42
100	Canada North-West Land Co Hudson Bay	21 2714	23 2734
	BANKS.		
	Bank of British North America " " Montreal	67 514	69
	Canadian Bank of Commerce	15	E18 16
		1335	100

### VIOLIN STRINGS.

TO VIOLINISTS. Please send me your address for post free catalogue of

#### STRINGS, FITTINGS And NOVELTIES.

Specialities in E. Strings, unrivalled for durability and brilliance of tone.

W. EASTBURN,
Violin Maker and Repairer,
HALIFAX, Eng.

#### BOILER SHOP.

THE STEVENSON BOILER, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA, ONT., (now of twenty years' standing), continues to make Marine, Stationary and Portable Boilers of all kinds. The Canadian Oil Wells and Refiners and Mills in this section are rearly entirely supplied with Boilers and other Plate Werk from this shop; while for well-drilling purpowes it has sent many boilers to Germany, Austria, India and Australia. It also makes Oil Stills, Tanks, Bleachers and Agitators, Salt Pans, Steam Boxes for Stave and Hoop Mills, and any desired work in Plate or Sheet Steel or Iron, as well as all productions of Machine Shops, including Steam Engines and Castings in Iron and Brass.

Having a full outfit of machinery and tools, including Steam Riveter, and men of long experience, it invites comparison of the quality of its work, with any shop in Canada.

Manager.

ARTHUR KAVANAGH,

J. H. FAIRBANK.

Proprietor.

# Thomas E. Whitworth,

DENTON, near MANCHESTER Eng.



SPECIALITY

Improved Split Frames for Curling and Shaping

FELT HAT BRIMS.

Accuracy Guaranteed.
Estimates for all Kinds of Hatting Machinery

SHIPPING ORDERS and ENQUIRIES Promptly Attended to

WE CAN ALWAYS SPARE TIME FOR customers who want a figure on their Printing. So don't be anyway bashful in asking for our price on your Bill Heads, Letter Heads, Visiting Cards, Business Cards, Satements, Envelopes, Tags, Note Heads, Catalogues or Posters.

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St.,



### V. H. PALMER & CO.

Contractors to H. M. Government. Manufacturers of

LACQUERS of every description for METAL WORK.

METAL WORK, DECORATIONS, etc.

### VARNISHES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Colors, Oils, Paints, Enamells, Polishes, Dyes, Stains, Chemicals, Bronze, Powders, Gold, 

78 Old Street,

ESTABLISHED 1805.

LONDON, E. C., ENG.

The BEST ALL BRITISH MADE CYCLES IN THE MARKET.

Made for Canadians under the new Can adian Preferential Pariff 33% pc.
in their favour.



#### Leander Machine Company.

Ardwick Green, Manchester, Eng.

#### JOHN PEACE & SONS, Algoma Sheffield, England Established over 100 years.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS OF SHEFFIELD GOODS.

STEEL.—Best Crucible Cast Steel for Turning and Slotting Tools, Sates, Punches, Dies, and Chisels; also for Masons' Hammers. Chisels, Pickt, Quarry and Miners' Drills, &c.; Bessemer and Siemens-Martin Steel in Bars. Sheets and Strips.

FILES AND RASPS of every description or made to any pattern. HAMMERS for Engineers Smiths, Masons, Miners and Quarry Work. CHISELS for Engineers. Masons, and other purposes shoemakers' Knives, Hammers, Nippers, Rasps, and all descriptions of Shoemakers' Tools.

CUTLERY.—Cavvers, Table and Dessert Knives, Pen and Pocket Knives Razors, Scissors, Spoons and Forks.

Fletcher · Brothers, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE,

ENGLAND. **NEW STEAM** DIVERGENT"

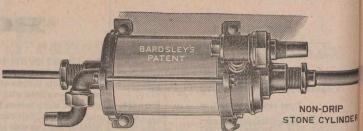
With Patent Removeable Expansive Seatings, Simple Bye-pass Arrangement.



### Safety Valves

with separate outlet for Low Water Steam distinct from High Steam.

Special rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.



A GREAT BOON to Publicans and the Public generally.

## BARDSLEY'

Patent NON-DRIP STONE

#### GYLINDER BEER PIIMPS.

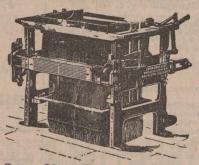
Prevent Beer Poisoning, Waste and Nauseous Taste in Morning. Will Repay Cost in 12 months.

Can be fitted to any Machine. & CO., BARDSLEY

Write for Particulars. 39 UNION STREET,

OLDHAM, ENG.

400's Needles Double-Lift SINGLE CYLINDER JACQUARD MACHINE



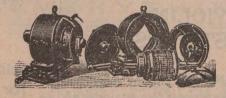
For weaving Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Silk and other classes of goods, when a high speed is desired. Manufactured by

## CROSSLEY.

Double-Lift Jacquard,

NEW MOSTON, Failsworth, (Manchester,) ENGLAND.

ELECTRICAL PLANTS FOR LIGHTING and MOTOR DRIVING.



TURNER, ATHERTON & CO., Ltd.,

Electrical Engineers, &c.,

Electrical Accessories.

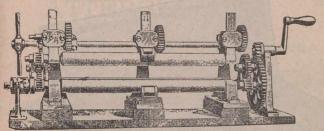
DENTON, Manchester, Eng.

These Motors are manufactured especially for the Canadian market, under the new preferential tariff, 331/2 per cent. in favour in the English market.

# JOHN HEALD,

ESTABLISHED 1842.

ENGINEER MILWRIGHT, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDER, &c.



Chorley, Lancashire, Eng.

99966e

Sole Maker of JOHN HEALD'S Patented Doughing and Grinding Machine for Waterproofing. Maker of Mixing, Washing and other India Rubber Works Machinery. Vulcanizing Presses, Pans, Moulds, etc.

# Fox & WILLIAMS'S Mineral Fusible Cement,



(The Strongest, Hardest, Most Effective and Economical)

It is invaluable when used to secure shaken Walls or Engine Beds, to run Wall Boxes or Iron Fixings fast in Brick or Stonework, and Bedding on foundations. It makes a PERMANENT, SOLID, FIRM and SUBSTANTIAL JOB.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

#### FOX & WILLIAMS.

SOLE MAKERS,

Spread Eagle Works. Trenttam St., Chester Rd.,

INDER

Manchester, England.

Manchester Royal Exchange, Tuesdays & Fridays, Pillar 12, 1 to 2.

Telegreme: "MILLS," STOCKPORT.

### JAMES E. MILLS.

Heapriding Hat Works.

STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.

And at 27 Milton Street, LONDON, E.C., ENG.

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Soft, Stiff and Flexible Fur Felt Hats.

100000000

Specialities in EXTRA LIGHT HATS for the Colonial Markets.

Special attention paid to Packing of Goods for Export.

Made for the Canadian trade under the New Preferential Tariff.

Journal of Commerce Job Department for Printing.

## Hartley, Baxter & Co.

LIMITED.

Electro-Plate and Cutlery Manufacturers.



C 118-Xylonite, Silver Ferrule, 28s.6d.; Ivory, Silver Ferrule, 36s. 6d. doz



C 119-Pearl, 36s. doz.

Tenter Street, - SHEFFIELD, England

Catalogue on Application

### Richard Robinson, BRASS and IRON FOUNDER,

Manufacturer of all kinds of Extra Strong Gun Metal

## Steam Fittings,

ENGINEERS' AND MILLWRIGHTS' BRASS WORK.

WILLIAM ROBINSON'S Patent Improved

### Syphon Box or Steam Trap



Over 50,000 have been seld.

Manor Street Works, GUIDE BRIDGE,

Nr. MANCHESTER, England.

### SAYNOR, COOKE & RIDAL.

Manufacturers of every description of

Pen, Pocket & Sportsmans Knives, Pruning & Budding Knives, Vine, Pruning & Fancy Scissors, Garden Shears, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools.

Paxton Works, -

SHEFFIELD, ENG.

Leading Hotels in Canada.



ROSSIN HOUSE, TORONTO, Canada.

A. Nelson, Proprietor.

The proprietor has found necessary owing to the increased patronage of this popular Hotel increase its capacity by an addition of 75 rooms, slegantly furnished en suite with baths, now ready for occupation. The latest exposed sanitary plumbing has been adopted throughout. THE ROSSIN Is admittedly the largest, best appointed and most iberally managed hotel in the Province, having accommodation for 500 guests.

A. NELSON, Proprietor.

#### THE RUSSELL.

OTTAWA.

#### THE PALACE HOTEL OF CANADA

This magnificent new Hotel, fitted up in the most modern style, is now re-opened. The Russell con tains accommodation for over Four Hundred Guests, with passenger and baggage elevator and commands a splendid view of the City, Parlis mentary grounds, river and canal. Visitors to th capital having business with the Government find ; most convenient to stop at the Russell, where the can always meet the leading public men. The entire Hotel is supplied with escapes; and in case to fire there would not be any confusion or danger Every attention paid to Guests.

F. X. ST. JACQUES, Propr.

#### POLICYHOLDERS AND AGENTS ALIKE PROFIT BY A GOOD SELECTION.

The unexcelled financial position of the Company, its large surplus; its handsome dividends; its liberal policies; and its promptness in paying all legitimate claims make THE NORTH AMERICAN LIFE a most desirable Company for both.

Active men who will become active agents will find it to their interest to re-

#### NORTH AMERICAN LIFE

112-118 King St., W., Toronto.

L. GOLDMAN, Secretary.

Wm. McCABE, Managing Director.

Messrs. AULT & McCONKEY,

Managers for Province of Quebec. Royal Insurance Building, Place d Armes Sq., MONTREAL.

### Saxe & Archibald, **ARCHITECTS**

Room 79, Imperial Building MONTREAL.

## lames Needham

Manufacturers of every description of TOOLS, CARPENTERS', GENTLEMEN OAK TOOL CHESTS, TOOL CABINETS, JOINERS MALLETS, ETC.



CITY OAK WORKS,

BROWN ST. And SHOREHAM ST., 

#### THIS LITTLE TRADE MARK

Ms



#### ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.

JARDINE & CO., HESPELER, ONT.



SPECIAL NOTE.—Buyers have \$31/3 per cent in their favour by purchasing from The Makers and Inventors in England under he new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

## WILLIAM ATKINS & CO., Telegraphic Address: "RELIANCE, SHEFFIELD."

Corporate Trade Mark.

RELIANCE STEEL WORKS,

CLIFFE.

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Crucible

For Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers and other purposes.

As supplied to the Gold Fields of Australia, Africa, &c. Expressly Adapted for Mining and Quarry Work; also of Rapid Cutting Steel for Turning

For Turning Chilled Rolls, or any Hard Metals.

Cast Steel Sheets, Blister, Single and Double Shear Steel, Coach and Railway Spring Steel, Sewing Machine Steels, &c., &c. Best Warranted Cast Steel FILES. Solid Steel Hammers and Superior Cast-Steel Saws of every description.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## The Soundest Chains

ON THE MARKET

ARE

## HANS RENOLD MANCHESTER CYCLE CHAINS

Lightest, Strongest, Best.

All the Leading British Agents Handle them. MANCHESTER, Eng.

A Reliable and Practically Unbreakable Bicycle Frame.

# THE BIRTWISLE HYDRAULIC JOINTING SYNDICATE, J.D.,

Worsley St., HULME, Manchester, Eng.

Are Prepared to arrange with a Factor for the introduction and sale of their

### TINBREAKABLE B.H.J. BICYCLE FRAME.

For description see "Canadian Journal of Commerce," March 28th, 1902. Full particulars and prices on application.



-Labelled

vantage of the boxes.

Send for figures on your next lot.

Journal of Commerce Job Dept.

171 ST. JAMES ST.

-And delivered in the cleanest way possible. Customers realize the adContractors are invited to apply Pure Air Radiator for particulars of the (ELECTRIC.)

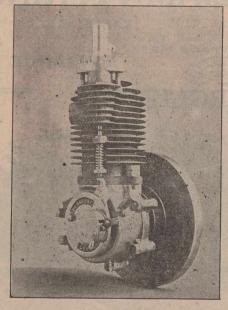
For Diffusing Heat. Portable. No Reduction of Oxygen by Coal Fires No Deleterious Fumes from Gas Stoves. No Dirt. No Ashes. No Dust. For Hospitals, Infirmaries, Sanitariums, Public Buildings, Private Mansions, &c.



JAMES MELLING, - DASHWOOD HOUSE,

New Bread Street, London, E.C., England.

## For . Motor . Cycles



Down Hill, Anything on wheels will run, BUT Up Hill ....

CALVERT'S MOTORS

ARE ESSENTIAL,

WORKS AND OFFICES:

12 Woodville Rd., ildmay Park,

Specially made for Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

## JOHN · KAY

Machinist and Mill Furnisher.

Crown Works, Walker St., - ROCHDALE, Eng



The Heads of these Bobbins contain a Square Hole in the centre, and are fitted on a Square Projection attached to the end of the Barrel, as shown above; thus the heads cannot turn round er get loose. This is the only means of avoiding the frequent and costly repairs, and the abundance of Loose Bobbin Ends so common in Mills. Old Bobbin Ends may be utilized and converted to this principle.

# Garnock, Bibby & Co.,

Limited.

Steel Wire and Hemp Rope Manufacturers,

LIVERPOOL, - ENGLAND,

Contractors to the Admiralty and

DRIVING ROPES.

War Office.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff, 33 1-3 per cent, in favor of Canadian buyers.

## ATKINSON

## BROTHERS, LI

MILTON WORKS and BRITANNIA STEEL WORKS, Sheffield, Eng.,

MINERS DRILL STEEL

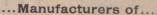
# STEEL CONVERTERS and REFINERS Manufacturers of ... BEST CAST STEEL

LATHE and Planing Tools, Milling Cutters, Screwing Tackle, Shear Blades, Punching Tools, Chisels, Files, Miners' Drille, Hammers, Sates, Smiths' Tools, Rivet Tools, Spindles, Welding Steel, and Sheet Steel for all purposes.

... For

Telegraphic Address: "RIVET, SHEFFIELD,"

## HENRY COOPER & CO.,





## STEEL RIVETS

To stand Tests of Admiralty, Board of Trade, Lloyds, India Office, and India State Railways, &c, &c.

### IRON RIVETS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALSO MAKERS OF

## HEAVY AND LIGHT CASTINGS

Brass, Cun Metal, in Phosphor-Bronze, Aluminum, Anti-Friction Metals, &c.

ALSO OF ALL KINDS OF

## STEAM and HYDRAULIC COCKS

WHEEL VALVES,

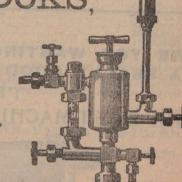
Sight-Feed Lubricators,

Water-Cauge Fittings,

Marine Lubricators,

Fusible Plugs, &c.

VULCAN RIVET & BRASS WORKS.





Tinsley Park Road, - SHEFFIELD, Eng.

## T. J. HAYES.

Special Attention paid to Export Orders.

Maker of every description

311/4

Mattresses.

51/2 Years with Rowcliffe's, Levenshulme.

35 Hood Street, Jersey Street, - ANOATS, MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.

(Cut will be inserted as soon as made.)

Telegraphic Address: "SEAKING," A.B.C. Code.

Rigby, Wainwright & Co.,

Manufacturers, Railway

....And Government Contractors

Engine Waste, Sponge Cloths, Lamp Wicks, Twines, Ball Cottons, Engine Packing, Box Cords, Roping and Seaming Twines, Mops, Dusters, House Flannel, Neptune Scourer, Buntings, &c.



NEPTUNE WORKS

Union Street Fairfield St. - MANCHESTER, Eng.

Brass Founders, Coppersmiths,

Brass Finishers.

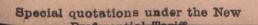
Hartcliffe, Lee & Malkin, Ltd.,

CHAIN MAKERS,

For Driving, Conveying, Elevating, &c.

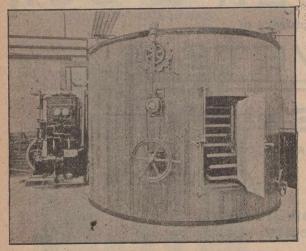
St. Simon St., SALFORD.

MANCHESTER, Eng.



#### Revolution In Refrigeration ...

No loss of cold.



No. 4 Cooler as used for Chocolate Cooling.

### THE EXPRESS ROTARY COOLER.

(McRae & Broadbent's Patents).

Can be used in conjunction with existing plant. Results fully guaranteed. The Ideal Apparatus for Cooling and Preserving Articles of any kind. The highest standard of efficiency and

THE EXPRESS ROTARY COOLER SYNDICATE, LTD.

7 Fenchurch Ave., - London, E.C., Eng.

Works: Forest Road, Dalston.

Special prices to Canadians under the new tariff.

#### VIFE CLEANER? ARE YOU WANTING

THE BEST MACHINE TO USE OR SELL.

Made in 5 Sizes for 12/6 to 30

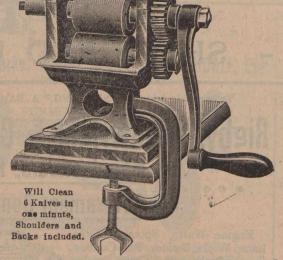
NO

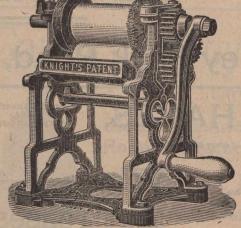
TO

DAMAGE

CUTLERY.







Will clean & Knives or & Forks in one minute.

SPLENDID VALUE.

QUICK SELLING LINE.

John Crowley & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

Cutlery and Razor Manufacturers,

SCHWAB'S RAZORS, FULL HOLLOW



29. Norfolk Lane, - - SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

BEST and CHEAPEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

Cheap Enough to give away.

CORK SCREW



Any name or firm printed on free of charge. For Prices, &c., Apply to

BECK & POLLITZER, 29 Upper Thames Street USEFUL AND ATTRACTIVE PRESENT

Insurance.

#### ASSURANCE The Federal COMPANY.

HAMILTON, CANADA.

Capital and Assets -Surplus to Policyholders 1,029.075.64 Paid Policyholders in 1901 182,925.67

MOST DESIRABLE POLICY CONTRACTS.

DAVID DEXTER, President and Managing Director.

J. K. McCutcheon. Sup't. of Agencies.

H. RUSSELL POPHAM.

Provincial Manager.

#### THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

has proved by its annual report for 1901, that it is to-day one of the strongest life companies doing business in Canada. Every modern form of policy is issued at the lowest rates consistent with Positive Protection to Policy-Holders.

Business in Force, over - \$27,000,000 00

Hon. G. W. ROSS. President. J. F. JUNKIN.

Managing Director.

Head Office-Toronto.

#### Scottish Union and National COMPANY,

Of Ediburgh, Scotland. ESTABLISHED 1824.

VALTER KAVANAGH, Resident Agent, 117 St. François Xavier St., Montreal

Insurance.

#### ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO,

Incorporated 1833.

#### FIRE AND MARINE.

Cash Capital, .. .. .. 

GEO. A. Cox, President. J. J. KENNY, Vice-Pres. P. H. Sims, Secretary C. R. G. JOHNSON, Res. Agent, 1723 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.

## The Mutual Life COMPANY

OF NEW YORK.

RICHARD A. McCURDY, President.

STATEMENT FOR THE YFAR ENDING DEC'MBER 31st, 1901

Assets, \$352,838,971,67

Reserve on Policies (American Table, 4 p.c)
U.S. Bonds and other Securities
Surplus.
Receipts from all sources
Payments to Policyholders.
Risks and annuities in force amounting to

Note.—The above statement shows a large increase over the business of 1900 in amount at risk, new business assumed, payments to policy-holders, receipts, assets and surplus; and includes as risks assumed only the number and amount of policies actually issued and paid for in the accounts of the year.

AGENTS WANTED. Apply to

FAYETTE BROWN, Manager, MONTREAL.

(FOUNDED 1825.)

Assets exceed,

\$22,000,000.

Fire risks accepted on most every description of insurable property.

Canadian Head Office:

BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL

J. E. E IDICKSON, Manager.

Agents Wanted throughout Canada.

## Before Buying a Camera

SEND FOR OUR LIST OF

for PLATES or ROLL FILMS CAMERAS

FITTED WITH LENSES WHICH ENABLE YOU TO TAKE

PHOTOGRAPHS IN ALL WEATHER.

BUSCH CAMERA CO.,

31 Hatton Garden, London, England

#### HUMPHREYS IMITED.

Manufacturers and Shippers of Iron Buildings TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Highest Awards-21 Gold and Silver Medals.

Shipping Price Lists and Designs on Application.

Humphreys Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. Cables:- "Humphreys Knightsbridge, Londor." Code:-A.B.C.

Cuts will appear as soon as received.

JOHN A. McCALL, President:

Gain in Insurance in force 1901 \$163,000,000

AN UNPARALLELED RECORD.

Applications invited by the undersigned for meral an special agencies, and management of rritory fr experienced Life Insurance men, as all as fron ose wishing to acquire training and general an territory fr well as fron experience.

WESTERN CA BR., 4964, Main St., Winnipeg, Man. N. B. BR., 12t rince William St., St. John, N. B. TORONTO BRANCH, 6 King St., West, Toronto, Ont. HALIFAX BR., Barrington and Prince Sts.

G. F. JOHNSTON,

AGENCY DIRECTOR,

Company's Building, MONTREAL

#### J. DUNCAN DAVISON

Imperial Bdg. 107 St. James Street, Montreal.

COMMISSIONER

For Following Provinces:

Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswick Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island

#### LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE

INSURANCE : COMPANY.

Available Assets, - - \$61,187,215

Funds Invested in Canada, - \$3,300,000

Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

#### Canada Board of Directors:

A. F. GAULT, Chairman. WENTWORTH J. BUCHANAH, Deputy Chairman.

Saml. Finley, Hon. Sir Alexandre Lacoste, K.C.M.G. G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary

Head Office, Canada Branch:

MONTREAL.

#### THE WATERLOO MUTUAL

Fire Insurance Company.

Established in 1863. Head Office, Waterloo, Ont.

Total Assets, Jan. 1,'94, \$349,734.71

GEORGE RANDALL, Hsq., President; John Shuh, Esq., Vice President; Frank Haight, Esq., Manager; John Killer, Esq., Inspector.

## ASSOCIATION.

Policies Issued on all Approved Plans.

Cash Values.

Extended Insurance, Paid up Policies,

GUARANTEED.

W. C. MACDONALD. Actuary.

J. K. MACDONALD.

Managing Director.

Head Office. TORONTO.

Montreal Office:

174 ST. JAMES ST.,

## Royal=Victoria NATIONAL

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

CAPITAL, - - \$1,000,000.

Head Office, Place d'Armes, Montreal.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT: JAMES CRATHERN, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

ANDREW F. GAULT, Esq., and HON. L. J. FORGET.

HON. JAMES O'BRIEN. JONATHAN BODGSON, Esq. SAMUEL FINLEY. Esq. REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D.

HON. ROBT. MACKAY. DAVID MORRICE, Esq. H. N. BATE, Esq. GASPARD LeMOINE, Esq.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR:

T. G. RODDICK, Esq., M.D., M.P., F.R.C.S.

GENERAL MANAGER:

DAVID BURKE, Esq., A.I.A., F.S.S.

The new business for the first six months of 1902 shows a large increase over the same period of last year.

Securities deposited with the Dominion Government exceed

all liabilities to policyholders.

Agents desiring to represent this Progressive Company with up-to-date plans of Insurance, are invited to correspond with the HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL.

#### ASSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE AND MARINE.

Incorporated 1851.

Assets, over \$3,260,000.00 Annual Income, 3,380,000.0

Head Office. Toronto, Ont.

Hon. GEO. Cox, Pres. J. J. KENNY Vice-Pres. & Man.-Dir C. C. FOSTER, Secretary.

Montreal Branch, - - 189 ST. JAMES STREET.

ROBT. BICKERDIKE, Manager.

ROUTH & CHARLTON, City Agents.

### ALLIANCE

ASSURANCE CO., LIMITED,

(With which is united the IMPERIAL FIRE OFFICE, established in 1803.)

Capital, \$25,000,000.

Head Office for Canada, - IMPERIAL BUILDING, MONTREAL.

P. M. WICKHAM.

Manager.

G. R. KEARLEY, Asst. Manager.

#### **ASSURANCE** COMPANY

OF IRELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1822.

Capital Fully Subscribed,

85,000,000.

Canadian Branch:

Trafalgar Chambers,

22 St. John Street, Montreal,

H. M. LAMBERT.

MANAGER.

Give the\_

### JOURNAL OF COMMERCE

A TRIAL FOR -

JOB PRINTING.

DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES

\_\_OF\_\_

North Star, Crescent and Pearl Batting.

Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.

No Dead Stock, oily threads nor miserable yellow fillings of short staple. Not even in lowest grades. Three grades—Three prices and far the best for

### COMMERCIAL

ASSURANCE CO., Ltd., Of London, England.

FIRE LIFE MARINE

Agencies in all the principle Cities and Towns of the Dominion.

HEAD OFFICE, Canadian Branch, - MONTREAL. JAMES McCREGOR, Manager.

Telegraphic Address: "SWINDEN, LONDON."

# C. F. E. Swinden & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

鹽

Mining contractors
Plant
Specialities.

London, E.C.,

England.

We don't mention minor successes. These are international events.

Paris-Berlin.
Paris-Bordeaux.
Circuit du Nord.
Paris-Vienna.

All won on WERNER'S.

THE

# WERNER

MOTOCYCLETTE

We were the first people to build a practical MOTOR BICYCLE, and we have had years more experience than any other firm.

We are about to appoint Sale Agents in all the chief towns in Canada, and will quote to

Cycle

Agents

very special terms, under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Werner Motors, Ltd.,

19 Woodstock St, Oxford St.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

## Fast Metal Edging & Studding Machines

(PATENTED.)

(Endless Roll System.)

Still the SIMPLEST, CHEAPEST and BEST BUILT Machine for the Trade.

Every Machine Guaranteed. Popular Prices and Terms.

For particulars of this and our **NEW BENDING MACHINE**, which will bend every kind of Leather, Pulp and Strawboard write or see

The New Box Making Machinery Co.,

78 Turnmill St., CLERKENWELL RD., London, E.C., Eng.

These Box Machines, which are made in England

